## **Traffic Safety Improvement Program**

## **Traffic Control Devices Category FY 2025**



**Applications Received by August 16, 2023** 

Applications listed in alphabetical order by applicant.

Page	Applicant	Title/Subject	\$ \$ \$		
No.	Аррисан	Title/Subject	Project	Request	
4	Appanoose County	Portable Temporary Traffic Signals	\$62,195	\$62,195	
14	City of Dike	Replace Signs	\$7,926	\$7,926	
34	City of Dysart	Speed feedback signs	\$26,845	\$26,845	
49	City of Popejoy	Solar Flashing Beacons	\$1,475	\$1,475	
58	City of Waterloo	Bike lane relocation	\$47,429	\$47,429	
72	City of Waucoma	Speed feedback signs	\$12,500	\$12,500	
85	City of West Des Moines	Programmable Signal Heads	\$90,000	\$90,000	
107	City of West Des Moines	RRFBs	\$80,000	\$60,000	
123	Clay County	Portable Temporary Traffic Signals	\$68,750	\$68,750	
138	Clay County	Reflective sign posts	\$5,617	\$5,617	
148	Davis County	Portable Temporary Traffic Signals	\$63,500	\$63,500	
168	Guthrie County	Upgrade curve and warning signs, new posts, and battery packs	\$41,356	\$41,356	
180	Hamilton County	Portable Changeable Message Signs	\$40,150	\$40,150	
193	Hancock	Portable Rumble Strips	\$13,596	\$13,596	
203	Hancock	Solar Flashing Beacons	\$25,141	\$25,141	

262	Humboldt County	Portable Temporary Traffic Signals	\$55,400	\$55,400
273	Humboldt County	Solar Flashing Beacons	\$19,323	\$19,323
281	Jefferson County	Portable Temporary Traffic Signals	\$59,000	\$59,000
299	Local Systems	Sign Replacement Program	\$200,000	\$200,000
301	Mills County	Portable Temporary Traffic Signals	\$62,200	\$62,200
311	Pottawattamie County	Activated Warning Light Systems	\$120,579	\$106,237
331	Story County	Story County Portable Temporary Traffic Signals		\$61,100
344	Van Buren County  Solar Flashing Beacons and Reflective strips		\$40,084	\$40,084
367	TOTAL	Applications	\$1,204,166	\$1,169,824



## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATION		DATE:	August 7, 2023
Location / Title of Project	Appanoose County	- Tempoi	rary Traffic Signals
Applicant Appanoose	County Secondary Ro	oads Depa	artment
Contact Person Brad Skir	nner	Title	Engineer
Complete Mailing Address	1200 Hwy 2 West		
	Centerville, IA 5254	4	
Phone (641) 856-6193 (Area Code)	E-Mail	bskinner	@appanosecounty.net
If more than one highway a fill in the information below	uthority is involved (use additional she	in this preets if nec	oject, please indicate and cessary).
Co-Applicant(s)			
Contact Person			
Complete Mailing Address			
	E-Mail		
(Area Code)			
PLEASE COMPLETE THE FO	OLLOWING PROJEC	T INFOR	MATION:
Funding Amount			
Total Safety Cos	st	\$	63,195.00
Total Project Co	st	\$	63,195.00
Safety Funds R	equested	\$	63,195.00
Does this project appear on a study recommendation for this	Safety Improvement ( project? ∐Yes – Explain	Candidate	List or is there a safety

### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represer	ting the Appanoose County Secondary	/ Roads Department	
Signed:	Signature	817/23	
	Signature	Date Signed	
	Printed Name		
Attest:	Machinia Milani Signature	817/23	
	Signature /	Date Signed	
	Mackenzie Milani Printed Name		

### RESOLUTION FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Grant Application for PORTABLE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

### APPANOOSE COUNTY RESOLUTION No. 2023-40

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program operates under the rules of Iowa Administrative Code 761- Chapter 164; and

WHEREAS, said program allows for the distribution of traffic safety funds to cities, counties, and the lowa DOT for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

WHEREAS, Appanoose County has determined that providing portable temporary traffic signals will aid in improving the safety of flaggers, road crews, and the traveling public during road maintenance activities; and

WHEREAS, the County Engineer recommends a TSIP application for funding of the above mentioned traffic control devices.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that we, the Board of Supervisors of Appanoose County do hereby declare support for and endorsement of the Grant Application for said portable temporary traffic signals. The Board further endorses the submittal of such application for grant funding and assures that the County will adequately maintain such improvements within the Appanoose County Secondary Roads system; and directs the County Engineer to pursue available funding for said project.

Passed and Adopted this 7th day of August 2023.

Chairman Board of Supervisors

Appanoose County, Iowa

ATTEST:

Kelly Howard

**Appanoose County Auditor** 

### **Narrative**

The Appanoose County Secondary Roads is applying for the Traffic Safety Improvement Program with the intent to purchase a set of Portable Traffic Signals with the funds. If the county maintenance crew had these available, we would have safer work zones by reducing exposure of flagging personnel and be more visible to traffic.

Appanoose County Roads Department is responsible for the engineering, construction and maintenance of the county's secondary road system. The secondary road system in Appanoose County consists of 765 total miles with 115 of those miles being hard surface. In addition, there are over 170 bridges maintained by Appanoose County. The traffic volumes on a typical road range from 25 vehicles per day on local roads to 1900 on Farm to Market, with posted speed limits ranging from 35 mph to 55 mph. During the summer, many roads traffic volumes increase two and three times the state AADT due to traffic related to Rathbun Lake.

Currently, when county maintenance crews are on a brush cutting project, a spotter is used to let the operators know of traffic. This tool would remove that spotter from the shoulder and allow them to assist with the labor workload of the maintenance project. We plan to utilize the temporary traffic signals in many maintenance options such as brush cutting, patching, bridge repair, guardrail etc.

The primary use of the temporary traffic signals would be in a work zone with a temporary lane closure, two-way traffic project. MUTCD Standard Part 6 has guidance and standards for the use of traffic signals in these types of work zones. In addition to providing safer work zones for County maintenance crews, below are few more examples of the benefits of the temporary traffic signal:

- Signals provide a better visual for motorists than a flagger
- Eliminates a having a worker in the clear zone or in traffic lanes
- Being understaffed, it frees the traffic control flaggers to have them work on the labor crew of the project
- Allows for the option to have overnight lane closures for road and bridge repairs

In conclusion, Appanoose County is requesting TSIP funding to purchase JTI PTS-2000 Traffic Signals in the amount equal to the cost of one set. The referenced traffic signals are MUTCD approved with two signals, solar charging, multiday batteries, and on a towable trailer. These features will provide safer and more efficient traffic operations in work zones day and night. Additionally, these signals would benefit other County Departments, local cities and surrounding counties if requested.

## **Itemized Breakdown of Cost**



#### 1560 LOVETT DRIVE, DIXON, IL 61021

6/26/2023 00006885

Prepared for:

Account Name Appanoose County Phone (641)856-2018

Contact Name Mackenzie Milani Billing Address 1200 Highway 2 West Centerville, IA 52544 Project State, Appanoose County Grant

County or DOT

Product Code	Product Description	Quantity	Sales Price	Total Price
PTS2000N	ADDCO PTS 2000 Solar Powered Portable Traffic Signals - 1 Set (2 Trailers, with 2 three section heads), which includes: Galaxy Operating System:10 Day Split programming, Ability to control up to 16 traffic phases, Dynamic Clearing Function.	1.00	\$55,865.00	\$55,865.00
Battery Upgrade	AGM Deep Cycle Maintenance Free Battery Upgrade	8.00	\$360.00	\$2,880.00
013-0109	Directional Doppler Radar Vehicle Motion Detector	2.00	\$975.00	\$1,950.00
Flagger Remote PTS	Flagger Remote Control	1.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00

Total Price \$63,195.00

JTI estimated this new PTS 2000 Portable Traffic Signal Set (2 PTS Trailers) with listed options. Quote includes PTS Back Notes

Plates and Visors. Includes front panel programming, no tablet required.

ADDCO PTS2000 Description

ADDCO PTS 2000 Solar Powered Portable Traffic Signals - 1 Set (2 Trailers, with 2 three section heads), which includes: Fully Automated Mast Deployment, Lifting Eye for Trailer Placement, Retractable Tongue for Safety and Security, Two

260w Solar Panels, Solar Tilt and Rotate, 8, 6 volt 225 amp-hour deep cycle Heavy Duty Batteries, 110 volt option, Electric Brakes, Low Power Consumption LEDs, Galaxy Operating System: 10 Day Split programming, Ability to control up to 16 traffic phases, Dynamic Clearing Function, data logger & PTS-2000 Manual. Includes Onsite PTS training, 24/7

telephone support and JTI Training website.

FOB Destination

Terms & Conditions John Thomas, Inc. guarantees all electrical and mechanical components, other than tires and batteries, for a period of 2

PTS Sale years. Guarantee excludes accidents, misuse and acts of God. Certificates of Origin will be provided upon receipt of

payment

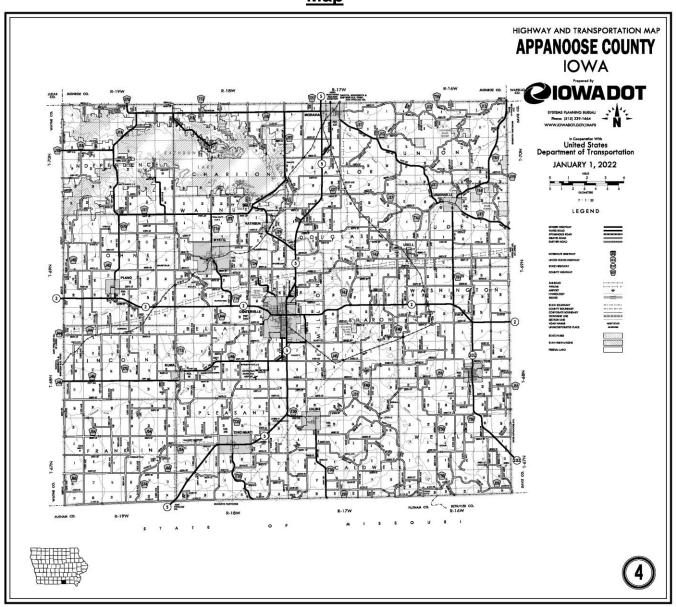
8/31/2023 **Expiration Date** 

Signature

## **TIME SCHEDULE**

TSIP Application Due	August 15, 2023
TSIP Award Notification	Mid-January, 2024
TSIP Funding Available	July 1, 2024
Purchase Temporary Signals	July 2024
Use of Temporary Signals	July 2024

## <u>Map</u>



## **Pictures**

(Example images source <a href="https://jtitraffic.com/portable-signals/">https://jtitraffic.com/portable-signals/</a>)





### **Plan View**

**UA3HA** MOBK (optional) XX (optional) END ROAD WORK ONE LANE ROAD AHEAD В 500 to Temporary (optional) 600 ft markings 40 to 180 ft RED 90Т2 НЕВЕ ОИ 50 to 100 ft Lighting (optional) Lighting 50 to 100 ft (optional) 40 to 180 ft Temporary markings ST0P 500 to RED 600 ft ROAD WORK END (optional) ONE LANE Note: See Tables 6H-2 and 6H-3 for the meaning of the (optional) symbols and/or letter codes used in this figure. (optional) ROAD WORK AHEAD **Typical Application 12** 

Figure 6H-12. Lane Closure on a Two-Lane Road Using Traffic Control Signals (TA-12)

Image source: <a href="https://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/htm/2009/part6/fig6h\_12\_longdesc.htm">https://mutcd.fhwa.dot.gov/htm/2009/part6/fig6h\_12\_longdesc.htm</a>

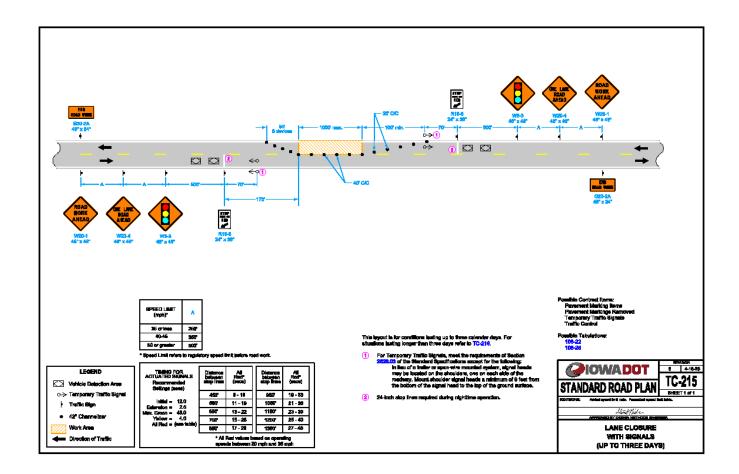
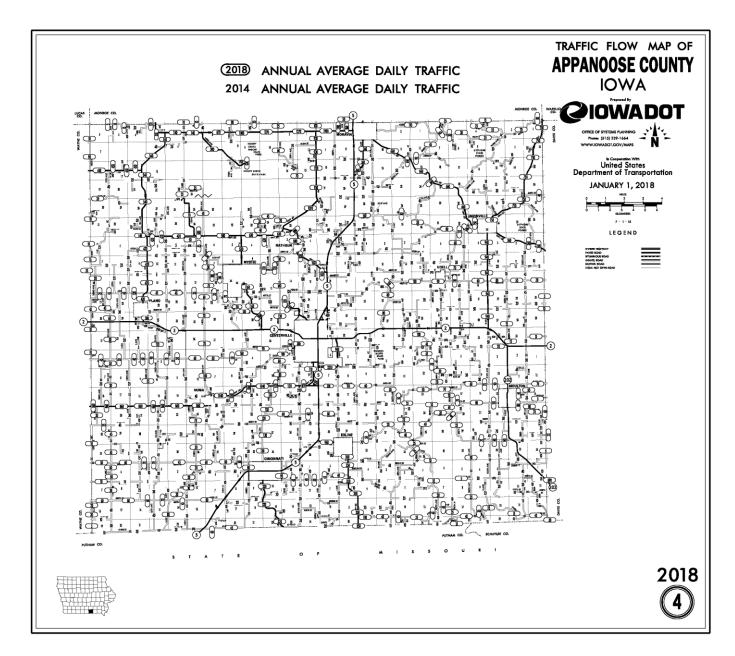


Image source: https://www.iowadot.gov/erl/current/RS/content\_eng/tc215.pdf

## **Traffic Volumes**



### **Traffic Signal Layout**

Refer to the above County Map and Plan View for typical application of one lane closure throughout the county. Refer to the Itemized Cost Breakdown for the proposed type of temporary traffic signals.



## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL	INFORMATION		DATE	E: <u>5/1/2023</u>
Location	/ Title of Project	City of Dike Stre	eet Project	et
Applicant	City o	f Dike		
Contact I	Person Lindsay I	Vielsen	Tit	itle City Clerk
Complete	e Mailing Address	PO Box 160		
		Dike, IA 50624		
Phone	319-989-2291	E-M	/lail Iniels	sen@dikeia.com
	(Area Code)			
	cinformation below cant(s)	•		
Contact F	_			,
	e Mailing Address		<del></del>	
Compica	, waning , taatess			
Phone		E-M	ail	
	(Area Code)			
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE	FOLLOWING PRO	OJECT INI	NFORMATION:
Funding	Amount			
	Total Safety Co	st	\$	7925.70
	Total Project Co	ost	\$	
	Safety Funds l	Requested	\$	7925.70
study red	commendation for the Explain	is project?		didate List or is there a safety

### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represen	ting the City of Dike		
Signed:	Sunosas Mes— Signature	5-1-23 Date Signed	
	Lindsay Nielsen, City clerk Printed Name		
Attest:	Ann Hillierd Signature	S-1-23 Date Signed	
	Ann Hilliard, deputy clerk Printed Name		

#### Resolution #0308202301

### Iowa DOT traffic safety grant

Cutsforth introduced Resolution #0308202301, A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPLICATION FOR THE IOWA DOT TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT GRANT FOR STREET SIGNS IN THE CITY OF DIKE. WHEREAS, THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HAS ESTABILED THE TRAFFICE SAFETY IMPROVEMENT GRANT, WHICH PROVIDES FUNDING FOR LOCATIONS WHERE SAFETY IS A CONERN AND WHEREAS THE CITY OF DIKE HAS IDENTIFIED THAT STREET SIGNAGE ALL OVER TOWN IS IN NEED OF REPLACEMENT AND REPAIRS, WHEREAS THE CITY OF DIKE IS WILLING TO HELP WITH UP TO \$5000 FOR THIS PROJECT. Second by Camarata. Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Cutsforth, Feaker, Mikkelsen and Camarata. Nays: None. Absent: Kauten. Whereupon the Mayor declared Resolution #0308202301, duly adopted.

Passed this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2023

Michael Soppe, Mayor

ATTEST:

Lindsay Nielsen, City Clerk

A majority of our signs are in poor shape as in no reflectivity, bent, scratched up or broken. Some of the signs are faded to the point that you can hardly read what they say. Most of the post are the old round style and need to be upgraded to the new breakaway kind. We have a county blacktop that runs through town where kids cross to get to school and the crossing signs need updated for better visual coverage. We also have several speed limit and weight limit signs that were made from old signs that got repainted and have vinyl lettering that is coming off. They also have no reflectivity. A lot of our street signs (names) are unreadable with round post. They need to be changed to the new style. New signage would help traffic understand the limits are, see the routes and overall beautification of the town. It will also help with night time visibility for all signage. Upgrading to new signage in town will help with overall safety and beautification of Dike.











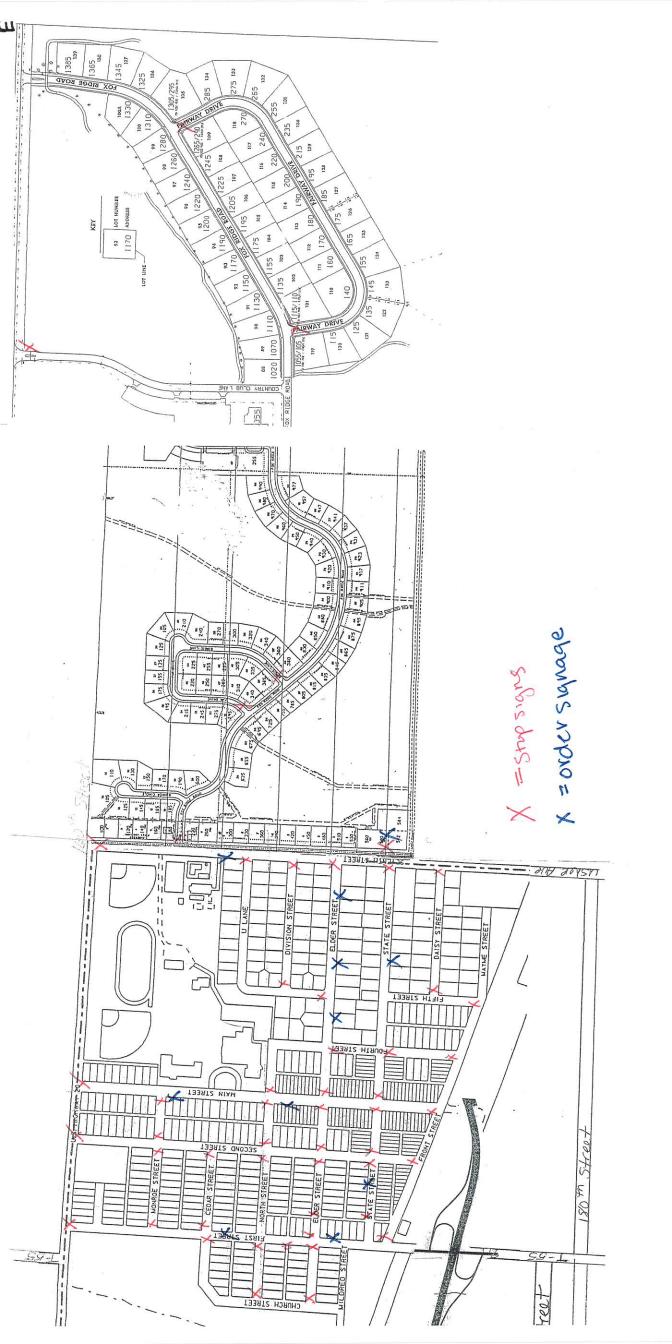












~	P	٠.	_
R		ъ	•

DIKE CITY OF PO BOX 160 DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291Fax: (319)989-2694

#### SHIP TO:

DIKE CITY OF 540 MAIN DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291 Fax: (319)989-2694

ATTN: ANN 319-989-2291

ATTN:

In response to your inquiry, we are pleased to offer the following:

		Date		Cust No	S/M	Your Referenced Inquiry Delivery Promise F.O.B		Expiration
0007002 2/20/2023 DIK300		6	4 WEEKS ARO	. ,	NET 30			
em	Qua	ntity	UM	P	art	Description	Price	Extensio
十	,	<u>-</u>				SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM		
						PUNCH SPEC: ST-1		
ı						COLOR: WHITE/BLACK		ļ
						SHEETING: HIP		}
İ		ı				PER DESIGN: 30092.41345.1		·
İ						LIST MESSAGE BY EACH:		
						10- FRONT ST		
						4- W ELDER		
						2- E ELDER		
						2- MONROE ST		
						2- W STATE ST		
						6- NORTH ST		
1						6- MAIN ST		
١						8- CHURCH ST		
						6- CEDAR ST		
						4-MILDRED ST		
						2- U LANE		
						10- 1ST ST		
						8- 2ND ST		
ĺ						4-4TH ST		į.
-						4- 5TH ST		
						7 011101		
								•
İ								-
-								
1						T-4-15 O		3,428.
1						Total for Quote \$		3,420.
İ		}						Ī
				•				ļ
			-					l
		ļ				·		
ĺ								ŀ
								ļ
			-					ļ
1								
1			- 1					ł

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS!

SIGN DIVISION

Page:	Δ
raus.	-

By:

Quote by: KD/JS

TO:

DIKE CITY OF PO BOX 160 DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291Fax: (319)989-2694

SHIP TO:

DIKE CITY OF 540 MAIN DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291 Fax: (319)989-2694

ATTN: ANN 319-989-2291

ATTN:

In response to your inquiry, we are pleased to offer the following:

Quot	e No. Date	<del>)</del>	Cust No S/M	Your Referenced Inquiry Delivery Promise	F.O.B.	Expiration
0070	02 2/20/	2023	DIK300 6	4 WEEKS ARO	7-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11	NET 30
ltem	Quantity	UM	Part	Description	Price	Extension
				SHEETING: HIP		
				SCREEN: D-09		
007	1.0000	EA	FR7-2A-12X18PA	NO PARKING ( )	13.0000	13.00
				Regulatory Sign		
				Single Lane   Multi-Lane		
				12X18		
				SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM		
				PUNCH SPEC: VR-1A		
.				COLOR: RED-WHITE		
				SHEETING: HIP		
				SCREEN: T-04 + SCIP		
				LIST MESSAGE BY EACH:		
				1- HERE TO CORNER		
800	1.0000	EA	FW14-1-30X30PA	DEAD END	53.9000	53.90
ļ				Warning Sign		
İ				Single Lane		
		ĺ		30X30		
				SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM		
				PUNCH SPEC: D-1A		
				COLOR: BLACK-YELLOW		
				SHEETING: HIP		
				SCREEN: B-06		
090	2.0000	EA	FSP-SIGN	12X18	28.4500	56.90
1				SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM		
- 1			-	PUNCH SPEC: ST-1		
ı				COLOR: WHITE/BLACK		
				SHEETING: HIP		
				PER DESIGN: 30092.41345.2		
ı				LIST MESSAGE BY EACH:		
				2- WARNING BURIED ELECTRIC		
091	78.0000	EA	FSM2-24X6PA	ST MARKER 2 SIDED	29.3000	2,285.40
081	70.0000		I OMZ-Z4AOLA	24X6	23.0000	2,230.10
				(2770)		

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS!

SIGN DIVISION

Page: 3

3

Quote by: KD/JS

By:\_

-	-	
8	◡	٠

DIKE CITY OF PO BOX 160 DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291Fax: (319)989-2694

### SHIP TO:

DIKE CITY OF 540 MAIN DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291 Fax: (319)989-2694

ATTN: ANN 319-989-2291

ATTN:

In response to your inquiry, we are pleased to offer the following:

Quot 0070	e <b>No. Dat</b> e 02 2/20/	<del>2</del> 2023	Cust No S/M Y DIK300 6	our Referenced Inquiry Delivery Promise 4 WEEKS ARO	F.O.B.	Expiration NET 30
Item	Quantity	UM	Part	Description	Price	Extension
				ANN HILLIARD 319-989-2291 deputyclerkhilliard@gmail.com		
001	9.0000	EA	FR2-1-18X24PA	SPEED LIMIT (#) Regulatory sign Single Lane 18X24 SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM PUNCH SPEC: VR-1A COLOR: BLACK-WHITE SHEETING: HIP SCREEN: R-02 + LIST NUMBERS BY EACH: 1- 20 MPH 8- 25 MPH	25.9000	233.10
002	7.0000	EA	FW1-6-48X24PA	SINGLE ARROW Waming Sign Single Lane   Multi-Lane 48X24 SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM PUNCH SPEC: HR-2A COLOR: BLACK-YELLOW SHEETING: HIP SCREEN: A-15	68.9000	482.30
003	2.0000	EΑ	FR14-1-24X18PA	TRUCK ROUTE Regulatory sign Single Lane   Multi-Lane 24X18 SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM PUNCH SPEC: HR-1A	25.9000	51.80

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS!

Page: 1

Ву:\_

SIGN DIVISION

Quote by: KD/JS

•	- 1	ĸ

DIKE CITY OF PO BOX 160 DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291Fax: (319)989-2694

### SHIP TO:

DIKE CITY OF 540 MAIN DIKE, IA 50624

(319)989-2291 Fax: (319)989-2694

ATTN:

In response to your inquiry, we are pleased to offer the following:

ATTN: ANN 319-989-2291

	e No. Date		Cust No S/M	Your Referenced Inquiry Delivery Promise	F.O.B.	Expiration
00700	02 2/20/:	2023	DIK300 6	4 WEEKS ARO		NET 30
ten	Quantity	UM	Part	Description	Price	Extension
				COLOR: BLACK-WHITE SHEETING: HIP SCREEN: I-06		
004	4.0000	EA	FR12-1-24X30PA	WEIGHT LIMIT (#) TONS Regulatory sign Single Lane [ Multi-Lane 24X30 SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM	43.1000	172.4
				PUNCH SPEC: VR-1A COLOR: BLACK-WHITE SHEETING: HIP SCREEN: H-03 & SCIP LIST NUMBERS BY EACH: 4-5 TONS		
005	2.0000	EA	FISI92-12X18PA	DISABLED SYMBOL PARKING ONLY LEAVE FINE OFF	13.0000	26,0
				Single Lane   Multi-Lane 12X18 SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM PUNCH SPEC: VR-1A COLOR: WHITE-BLUE SHEETING: HIP SCREEN: S-18		
006	1.0000	EA	FW3-3-30X30PA	SIGNAL AHEAD SYMBOL Warning Sign Single Lane   Multi-Lane 30X30 SUBSTRATE: K080ALUM PUNCH SPEC: D-1A COLOR: BLACK-YELLOW SYMBOL: ZUND CUT RED-GREEN	53.9000	53.96

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS!

Page: 2

By:\_

SIGN DIVISION

Quote by: KD/JS

## City of Dike Post and Hardware Quote - 180 item(s) \$4,497.00

## Quote is valid for 30 days

Product	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Total
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	POST SQUARE 10' X 1-3/4" 14 GA FPOSTSQ10X1-3/4 14GA	\$39.15	60 Update	\$2,349.00
	POST SQUARE 4' X 2" 12 GA FPOSTSQ4X2 12GA	\$21.80	60 Update	\$1,308.00
3/4" Sq P	4-Way Street Marker HDW 4" Blade Holder for 1- Post 7SQ1-3/4"STD	\$14.00	60 Update	\$840.00



# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATION			D	ATE:	8/14/2023	
Location / Title of Project			Dysart Speed S	Signs		
Applicant	_	City of Dysar	t			
Contact P	erson	Tabby Kai	ser		Title	City Clerk
Complete	Mailin	g Address	PO Box 686, 60	)1 Wilse	on Stre	eet
			Dysart, Iowa 52	224		
Phone	319-4 (Area 0	376-5690 Code)	E-N	/lail _d	ysart@	efetc.coop
			uthority is invol (use additional			roject, please indicate and cessary).
Co-Applic	ant(s)					
Contact P	erson			T	itle	
Complete	Mailing	g Address				
		_				
Phone			E-M	ail		
	(A	rea Code)				
PLEASE	COMP	LETE THE F	OLLOWING PR	OJECT	INFO	RMATION:
Funding A	Amoui	nt				
	Tota	al Safety Cos	t	\$	26,84	45.30
	Tota	al Project Cos	st	\$	26,84	45.30
	Saf	ety Funds R	equested	\$	26,84	45.30
study reco	mmen	dation for this	Safety Improvers project?			te List or is there a safety

### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represen	ting the <u>City of Dysart</u>	
Signed:	Signature	8/14/23 Date Signed
	Tim Glenn Printed Name	
Attest:	Signature Signature	8/14/23 Date Signed
	Tabby Kaiser Printed Name	

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-43**

## A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TSIP) APPLICATION FOR SPEED LIMIT RADAR FEEDBACK SIGNS

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow for funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Dysart, Iowa, has determined that providing speed limit radar feedback signs will help slow down traffic within our city limits; and

WHEREAS, speed limit radar feedback signs are recognized as speed control devices in the manual on uniform traffic control devices; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council of the City of Dysart, Iowa, recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the Iowa Department of Transportation for possible safety funds for the above-mentioned devices.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Dysart, Iowa, to endorse the preparation and submittal of the application for the TSIP to the Iowa Department of Transportation, and hereby commits to accepting and maintaining these speed devices.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the City Council authorizes the placement and maintenance of traffic control devices as necessary for the enforcement of the traffic control regulations.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 14th day of August, 2023.

Tim Glerin, Mayor

Attest:

Tabby Kaiser, CMC

City Clerk

### **CITY OF DYSART, IOWA**

### 601 WILSON ST, PO BOX 686

### **DYSART, IA 52224**

### **B. NARRATIVE**

The city of Dysart, Iowa, is applying for the Traffic Safety Improvement Program funds to be used for the purchase of 6 AC powered radar speed feedback signs and 2 portable solar powered radar speed feedback signs.

We are applying for this grant in hopes to slow down traffic through town, providing safer streets for our citizens. These signs would be placed on our two heavily traveled streets to slow down the traffic coming into town from higher speed limit zones and those leaving town that speed up before exiting the 25 mph zones.

Both main roads are used by children going to our elementary and middle school. Sherman Street goes by our City Park, that includes the city playground, tennis courts and basketball courts. The park also holds several baseball games and events, drawing many people. Both roads also run through residential areas with children at play, including one deaf child and another child with developmental delays. The two roads we would like signs on are also heavily traveled on by semi's and farm equipment, going to the local grain elevator or farm to farm via Sherman Street (a common complaint area from residents).

We believe having these signs will slow down the traffic entering and exiting our small city, keeping it safer for our children and pedestrians on foot or bicycle safer. The City of Dysart would be asking for 100% of the cost of the radar speed signs but will be responsible for the installation and maintenance.

Thank you for your consideration to our project.

### C. PRICE

- 6 AC powered Stalker radar systems @ \$2,944 each = \$17,664.00 (see attached quotes with breakdown)
- 2 Solar powered Stalker radar systems @ \$4,590.65 = \$9,181.30 (see attached quotes with breakdown)

TOTAL \$26,845.30

### D. TIME SCHEDULE

TSIP Application Due: August 15, 2023

TSIP Award Notification: Mid-January 2024

TSIP Funding Available: July 1, 2024

Final Quote Comparison: July 2024 (est.)

Installation of Radar Speed Signs: August-October 2024 (est.)

### F. PLAN PICTURES

Sherman St./Dodge St. heading west into town from Hwy 21



Sherman St./Fairlane St. heading east, leaving town



Sherman St./West St. heading west, leaving town



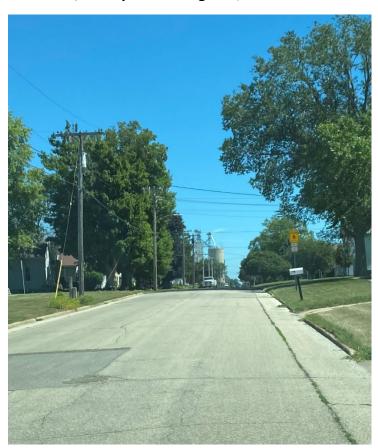
Sherman St./West St. heading east, coming into town



Wilson St./Liberty St. heading west, leaving town



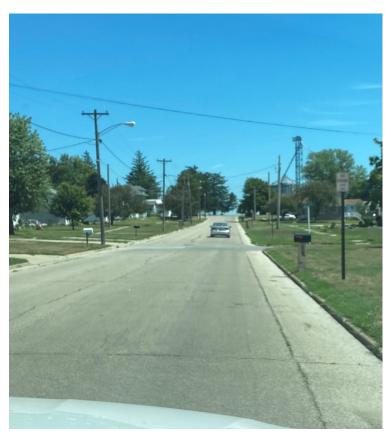
Wilson St./Liberty St. heading east, into town

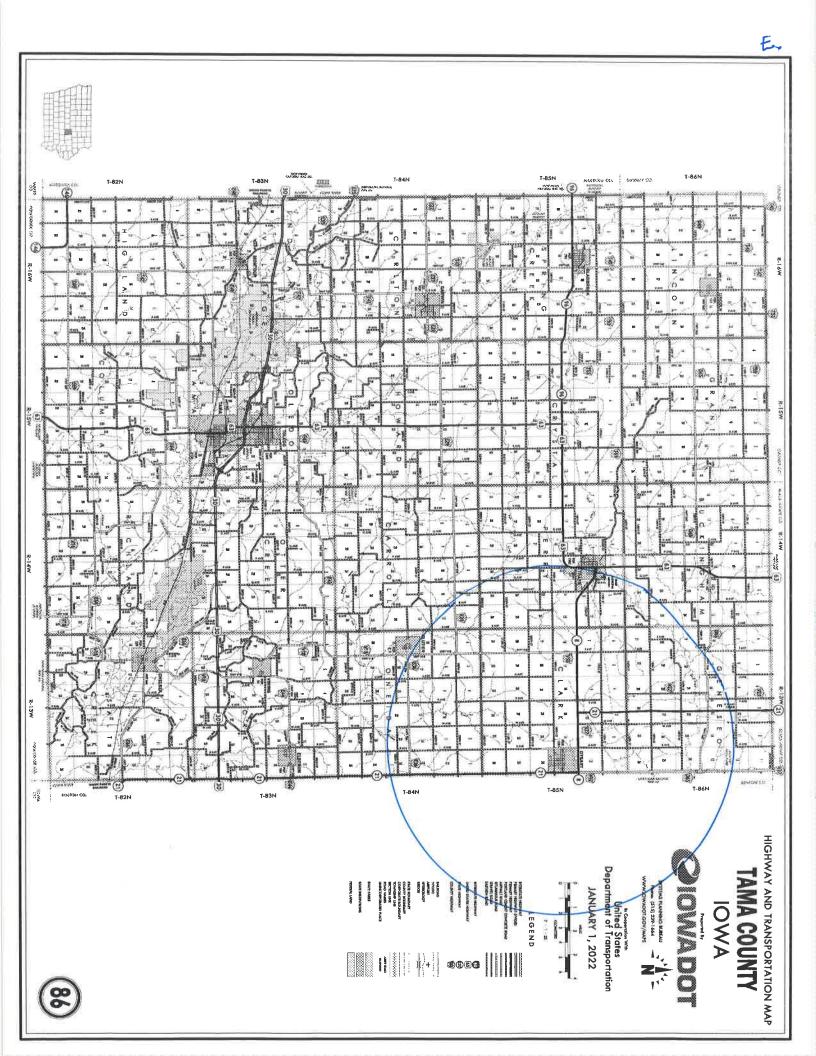


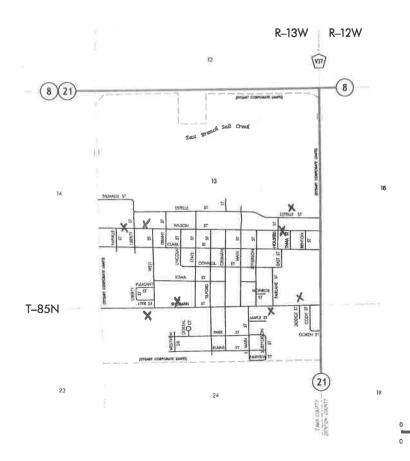
Wilson St./Tama St. heading west into town from Hwy 21



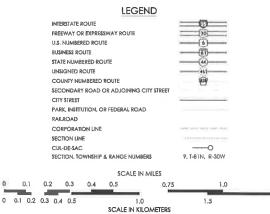
Wilson St. /Tama St. heading east, leaving town











### HIGHWAY AND STREET MAP OF

## DYSART IOWA

PREPARED BY

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PLANNING, PROGRAMMING, AND MODAL DIVISION

OFFICE OF SYSTEMS PLANNING PHONE (515) 239-1664 IN COOPERATION WITH

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION

86-2162



855 E. Collins Blvd Richardson, TX 75081

National Toll Free: 1-800- STALKER

Page 1 of 1 Date: 08/02/23

Phone: 972-398-3780 Fax: 972-398-3781

Pam Schneidewind Inside Sales Partner:

+1-972-801-4890 Reg Sales Mgr: pams@stalkerradar.com

Peter Bauer 972-398-3780

peter@stalkerradar.com

Effective From: 08/02/2023

Valid Through: 10/31/2023

Lead Time:

45 working days

Bill To:

Customer ID: P17713

Ship To:

FedEx Ground

Dysart Police Dept 601 Wilson St Dysart, IA 52224-9733

Accounts Payable

Dysart Police Dept 601 Wilson St

Dysart, IA 52224-9733

Chief Joe Hols

Grp	Qty	P	ackage	Description	Wrnty/Mo	Price	Ext Price
1	1	836	6-0012-00	PMG 12 Inch Display with Traffic Analyst	24	\$2,890.00	\$2,890,00
	Ln	Qty	Part Numb	r Description		Price	Ext Price
	1	1	200-1312	00 12"PMG w/Traffic Analyst, configured with:			\$0.00
	2	1	035-0002	22 12" PMG Shipping Box			\$0.00
	3	4	035-0002	PMG Corner Packing Foam			\$0.00
	4	1	060-1000	24 24-Month Warranty			\$0.00
	5	1	006-0076	00 PMG Installation Guide			\$0.00
	6	1	200-1206	00 12" PMG Speed Display			\$0.00
	7	1	200-5500	12" PMG Controller, Normal Speed			\$0.00
	8 1 200-1206-10		200-1206	10 12" PMG Bezel, White			\$0.00
	9	1	200-1338	10 12" PMG Display - Amber LED, Red/Blue Strobes			\$0.00
7	10	1	062-0126	PMG Text and Graphics Option			\$0.00
	11	1	200-1206	No Flash Selected			\$0.00
	12	1	200-1206	55   12" PMG Pole Mount, 2-Part			\$0.00
	13	1	047-1000	PMG Power Cover (1 per side)			\$0.00
	14	1	200-1208	120/220V Hardwire to Pole Option w/10" Wiring			\$0.00
	15	1	200-1566	12" PMG - USB Com, USB Memory Stick - v2			\$0.00
	16	1	200-1206-	70 PMG Short-Range Wireless Module			\$0.00
	17	1	200-1206-	PMG Expanded Memory Option, 8GB			\$0.00
	18	1	200-1369-	00 12" YOUR SPEED White Surround			\$0.00
Group Total							\$2,890,00

Product Discount	\$2,890.00	Sub-Total:	\$2,890.00
Discount	\$0.00	Sales Tax 0%	\$0.00
		Shipping & Handling:	\$54.00
Payment Terms: Net 30 days		Total: USD	\$2,944,00

confirguration: 12" character height w/software permanent install power at pole red/blue strobes graphics and text enabled short ranger wireles access "your speed" surround black on white 001



applied concepts, inc.

855 E. Collins Blvd Richardson, TX 75081 Phone: 972-398-3780

National Toll Free: 1-800- STALKER

Page 1 of 2 Date: 08/02/23

Fax: 972-398-3781 Inside Sales Partner:

Pam Schneidewind +1-972-801-4890

Peter Bauer 972-398-3780 Reg Sales Mgr:

pams@stalkerradar.com

peter@stalkerradar.com

**Effective From:** 08/02/2023

Valid Through: 10/31/2023

Lead Time:

45 working days

Bill To:

Customer ID: P17713

Ship To:

FedEx Ground

Dysart Police Dept 601 Wilson St Dysart, IA 52224-9733

Accounts Payable

Dysart Police Dept 601 Wilson St

Dysart, IA 52224-9733

Chief Joe Hols

Grp	Qty	Package			Description	Wrnty/Mo	Price	Ext Price
1	1	1 836-0012-00 PM		РМ	G 12 Inch Display with Traffic Analyst	24	\$4,152.15	\$4,152.15
	Ln	Qty	Part Numb	er	Description		Price	Ext Price
	1	1	200-1312	-00	12"PMG w/Traffic Analyst, configured with:			\$0.00
	2	1	035-0002	-22	12" PMG Shipping Box			\$0.00
	3	4	035-0002	-20	PMG Corner Packing Foam			\$0.00
	4	1	060-1000	-24	24-Month Warranty		1	\$0.00
	5	- 1	006-0076	-00	PMG Installation Guide			\$0.00
	6	1	200-1206	-00	12" PMG Speed Display			\$0.00
	7	1 200-5500-10		-10	12" PMG Controller, Normal Speed			\$0.00
	8	1	200-1206	-10	12" PMG Bezel, White			\$0.00
	9	1	200-1338	-10	12" PMG Display - Amber LED, Red/Blue Strobes		1	\$0.00
	10	1	062-0126	-01	PMG Text and Graphics Option			\$0.00
	11	1	200-1206	-50	No Flash Selected			\$0.00
	12	1	200-1206	-55	12" PMG Pole Mount, 2-Part			\$0.00
	13	1	200-1395	-01	PMG Battery Backpack - SLA w/Solar Controller			\$0.00
	14	1	200-1559	-00	12" PMG w/Backpack - Dual USB V2			\$0.00
	15	1	200-1206	-70	PMG Short-Range Wireless Module		1 1	\$0.00
	16	1	200-1206	-08	PMG Expanded Memory Option, 8GB			\$0.00
	17	1	200-1330	-50	PMG 50W Solar Power Package			\$0.00
	18	1	200-1419	-00	Battery Backpack Solar Option Kit			\$0.00
	19	1	200-1369	-50	12" YOUR SPEED White Surround, Backpack			\$0.00
							Group Total	\$4,152.15

Grp	Qty	F	Package	Description	Wrnty/Mo	Price	Ext Price
2	1			Selected Accessories	0		\$0.00
	Ln	Qty	Part Numb	er Description		Price	Ext Price
	20	1	200-1397	00 PMG Backpack Battery Kit - SLA 22Ah w/Wiring		\$259.00	\$259.00
	21	1	200-1397	01 PMG Backpack Battery Wiring Kit - SLA		\$90.00	\$90.00
	Group Tota					Group Total	\$349.00



855 E. Collins Blvd Richardson, TX 75081

National Toll Free: 1-800- STALKER

Page 2 of 2

Phone: 972-398-3780

Pam Schneidewind

Date: 08/02/23

Fax: 972-398-3781 Inside Sales Partner:

+1-972-801-4890

Peter Bauer 972-398-3780

Reg Sales Mgr: pams@stalkerradar.com

peter@stalkerradar.com

Effective From: 08/02/2023

Valid Through: 10/31/2023

Lead Time:

45 working days

Bill To:

Customer ID: P17713

Ship To:

FedEx Ground

Dysart Police Dept 601 Wilson St

Dysart Police Dept 601 Wilson St

Chief Joe Hols

Dysart, IA 52224-9733

Accounts Payable

Dysart, IA 52224-9733

Payment Terms: Net 30 days		Total: USD	\$4,590.65
		Shipping & Handling	\$89.50
Discount	\$0.00	Sales Tax 0%	\$0.00
Product	\$4,501.15	Sub-Total:	\$4,501.15

confirguration: 12" character height w/software 50W solar panel

(1) battery kit

(1) strap kit for battery #2 red/blue strobes

graphics and text enabled "your speed" surround black on white

001

This Quote or Purchase Order is subject in all respects to the Terms and Conditions detailed at the back of this document. These Terms and Conditions contain limitations of liability, waivers of liability even for our own negligence, and indemnification provisions, all of which may affect your rights. Please review these Terms and Conditions carefully before proceeding.



GENERAL INFORMATION	DATE: 01/11/2023
Location / Title of Project	First Street Stop Sign LED Flashers
Applicant City of Popej	oy
Contact Person Gina Bradle	Title City Clerk
Complete Mailing Address	1006 Main Street
	Popejoy, Iowa 50227
Phone (641) 373-1660 (Area Code)	E-Mail cityofpopejoy@hotmail.com
If more than one highway a fill in the information below	uthority is involved in this project, please indicate and (use additional sheets if necessary).
Co-Applicant(s)	
Contact Person	Title
Complete Mailing Address	
Phone	E-Mail
(Area Code)	
PLEASE COMPLETE THE F	OLLOWING PROJECT INFORMATION:
Application Type	Site Specific
	Traffic Control Device  Safety Study
Funding Amount	Calcty Ctady
Funding Amount	
Total Safety Cos	\$ 1,475.00
Total Project Co	st \$ 1,475.00
Safety Funds R	equested \$ 1,475.00
Does this project appear on a study recommendation for this	Safety Improvement Candidate List or is there a safety sproject?  Yes – Explain  No

# APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating local government(s). I understand the attached resolution(s) binds the participating local government(s) to assume responsibility if any additional funds are committed, and to ensure maintenance of any new or improved city streets or secondary roads.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represent	ing the City of Popejoy, Iowa - Franklin Co	unty lowa
Signed:	Dale Maas	01/11/2023
	Signature	Date Signed
	Dale Maas - Mayor Typed Name	
Attest:	Una Bradley Signature	01/11/2023
	Oignature	Date Signed
	Gina Bradley - City Clerk Typed Name	

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TSIP)
CITY OF POPEJOY, FRANKLIN COUNTY IOWA

# **APPLICATION NARRATIVE**

The City of Popejoy is applying for Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds to be used to reimburse the purchase of mountable LED solar flashing beacons. These devices will be installed on the east-bound and west-bound stop signs located on First Street. The City of Popejoy's goal with the installation is to provide greater visibility of the stop signs, increasing safety for motorists and residents of the community.

Residents of Popejoy have brought concerns to the City Council that traffic regularly do not stop at the east-bound or west-bound stop signs. The City of Popejoy Park is located one block from the intersection of First Street (County Highway S21) and Main Street, leading the City Council to put public safety and awareness of the stop signs at the forefront of this application.

The City Council approved the purchase of two LED flashing beacons at the Regular City Council meeting October 11, 2022. The City Clerk placed the order as directed. The City of Popejoy requests reimbursement of funds paid for the material. Installation of the devices will be by community volunteer. The City of Popejoy will solely be responsible for the maintenance of these devices.

# SCOPE OF WORK/SCHEDULE OF APPLICATION

October 2022 – City Council approved purchase of two LED solar flashing beacons December 2022 – City Council approval of Resolution No. 12.5.2022 January 2023 – Submission of grant to the Iowa Department of Transportation 2023 – Await decision of grant application for reimbursement

# **RESOLUTION NO. 12.5.2022**

WHEREAS, The Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761-Chapter 164, which created the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow for funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Popejoy City Council has determined that providing mountable solar flashing beacons on stop signs located on First Steet at the intersection of First Street and Main Street will improve safety for the City of Popejoy residents; and

WHEREAS, the Popejoy City Council recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the lowa Department of Transportation for possible reimbursement of safety funds of the above-mentioned traffic control devices.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Popejoy City Council hereby supports and approves the application for the Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program funding and commits to purchasing and maintaining the mountable flashing beacons.

ADOPTED THIS 13 DAY OF Sec., 2022

Roll Call Vote:

Lonnie Christensen: yes Shi Trenary: Yes

Sean Ludmig. Yes Dennis Bradley: Yes

Dale Maas, Mayor

Gina Bradley, City Clerk





# Your ledlighting-solutions.com Order

sales@ledlighting-solutions.com <sales@ledlighting-solutions.com>

Tue 10/25/2022 12:49 PM

To: cityofpopejoy@hotmail.com < cityofpopejoy@hotmail.com >

## ledlighting-solutions.com

42410 Winchester Rd Temecula, CA 92590 US

## **Order Confirmation**

Order #21416

Placed: 10/25/2022 13:49:45 EDT

Status: Pending

Thank you for your order. Below is a summary for your records. You may check the status of your order <u>here</u>. Feel free to <u>contact us via email</u> or at 888-925-1966 for assistance with this order.

## Bill To

Name: Gina Bradley

Email: cityofpopejoy@hotmail.com

Phone: 6413731660

Company: City of Popejoy

Address: 1102 Prairie Street

Popejoy, IA 50227

US

## Ship To

Name: Gina Bradley

Email: cityofpopejoy@hotmail.com

Phone: 6413731660

Company: City of Popejoy Address: 1102 Prairie Street

Popejoy, IA 50227

US

Item	Qty	Price	Total
8" Flashing Beacon CFLBC08	2	\$699.99	\$1,399.98
COLOR: RED			

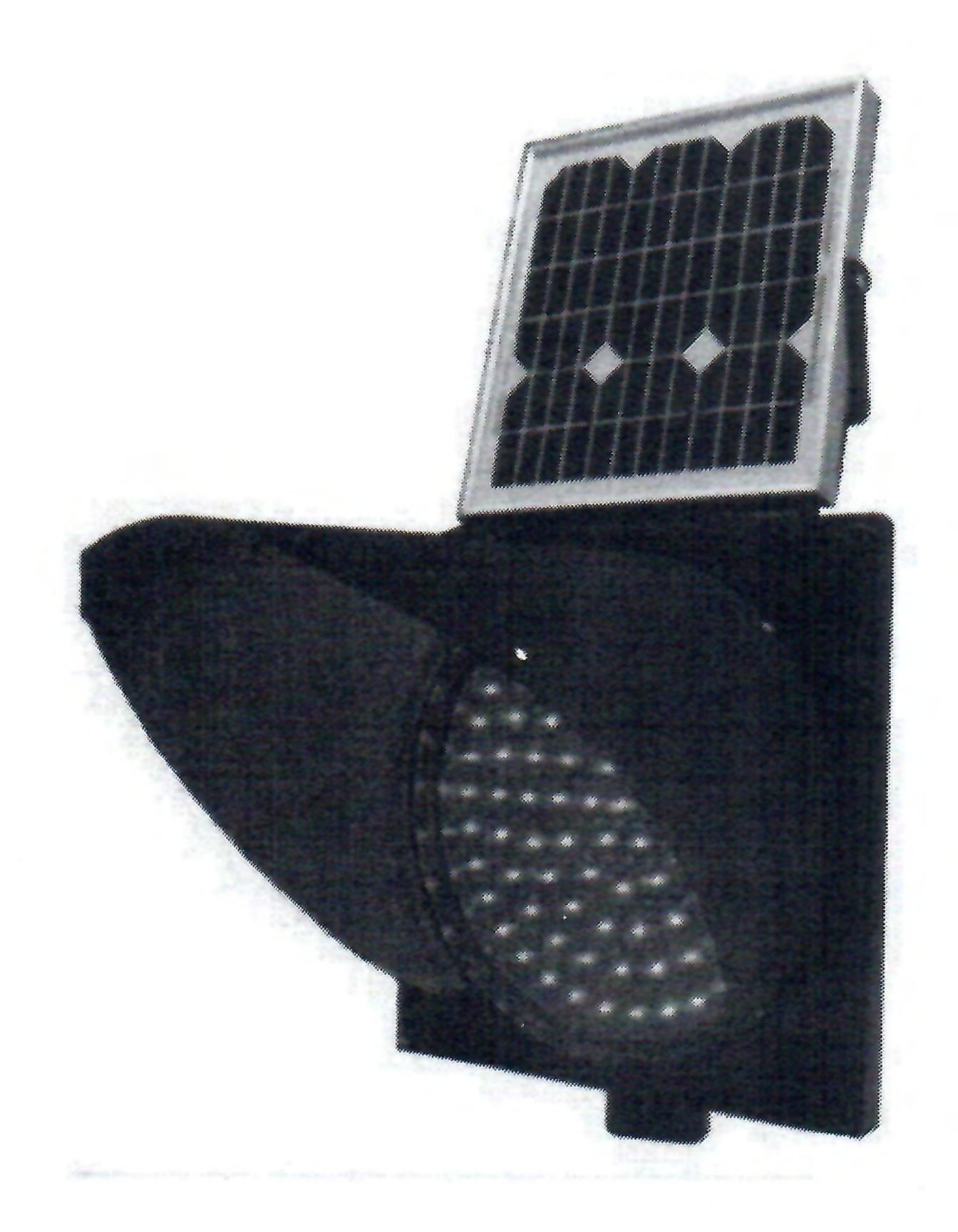
Shipping: Ground Shipping: \$57.02

Sales Tax: \$0.00

Total: \$1,457.00

Payment: Visa: (\$1,457.00)





# SOLAR LED FLASHING BEACON

- Our bright Solar Powered LED Flashing Beacon is part of our solar traffic safety series
- The beacon's bright flashing LED Lights can be seen from over 2500ft and makes for a great addition to high traffic areas
- Made with ABS plastic shell and high intensity LED flashing lights
- Beacon has a rechargeable battery and mountable solar panel that makes this product energy efficient and easy to use in locations where there in sunlight

# PRODUCT APPLICATIONS

The Solar Powered LED Flashing Beacon can be widely used for residential driving areas, private lots, shopping centers, school zones and many other driving areas.



# PRODUCT SPECIFICTIONS

TYPE: Solar LED Flashing Warning Light

SOLAR CHARGING PANEL: Monocrystalline Silicone

X

8" Beacon Solar Charging Panel: 18V, 8W

o 12" Beacon Solar Charging Panel: 18V, 10W

LIGHT: 10W LED

## **WORKING MODE OPTIONS:**



24/7

Timer Activation

BATTERY: Lithium Battery 12V / 1400AH

**COLOR OPTIONS:** Amber or Red

FLASHING: 50 times per minute

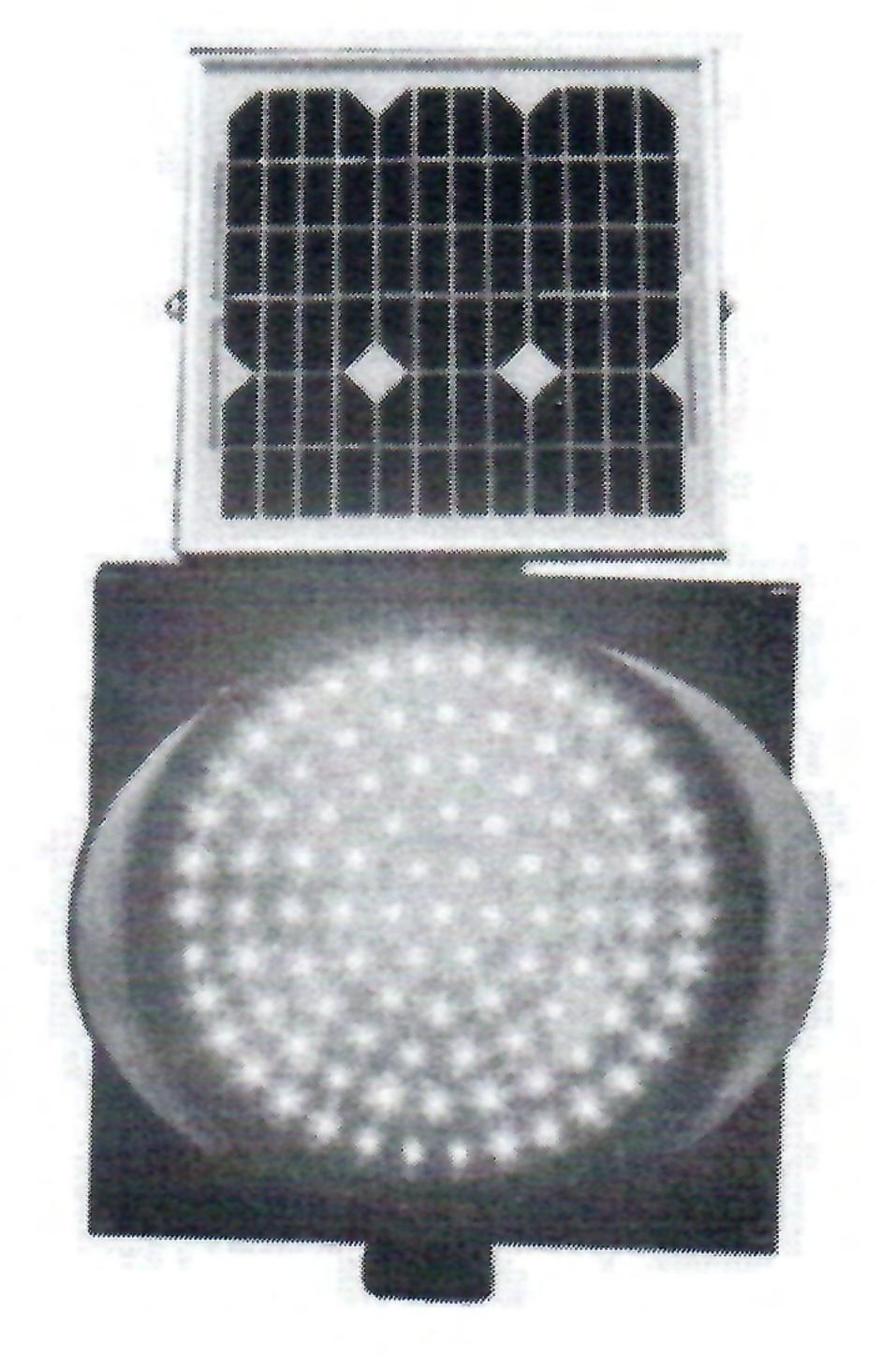
VISIBLE DISTANCE: >2500 Feet

MATERIAL: ABS Plastic

WORKING TIME: After one full charge, 5-7 consecutive days

BATTERY LIFE SPAN: 3-5 Years

SIZE OPTIONS: 8" Diameter Beacon / 12" Diameter Beacon



## INCLUDES:

- FIXTURE
- SOLAR PANEL
- MOUNTING HARDWARE
- LIGHT SHIELD



## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL I	NFORMATION		DATE:
Location /	Title of Project	Park Avenue Bicycl	e Lanes
Applicant	City of Wate	rloo lowa	
	erson Mohamm		Traffic Operations Interim Title Director
Complete	Mailing Address	625 Glenwoo	d Street, Waterloo, Iowa 50703
-	-		
Phone	(319) 291-4440 (Area Code)	E-Mail	Mohammad.elahi@waterloo-ia.org
fill in the	information below	v (use additional she	
Co-Application	ant(s)		
Contact P	erson		Title
Complete	Mailing Address		
Phone		E-Mail	
	(Area Code)		
DI EACE	COMPLETE THE		CT INFORMATION.
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE F	FOLLOWING PROJE	CI INFORMATION:
Funding <i>i</i>	Amount		
	Total Safety Co	st	\$ 47,000
	Total Project Co	ost	\$ 47,000
	Safety Funds F	Requested	\$ 47,000
study reco	mmendation for th	is project?	t Candidate List or is there a safety

Rev. 5/18

### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represen	ting the City of Waterlo	00	
Signed:			
	Signature	Date Signed	
	Quentin Hart Printed Name		
Attest:			
	Signature	Date Signed	
	Printed Name		

## **Traffic Control Device Application**

### PARK AVENUE BICYCLE LANES RELOCATION

City of Waterloo Summer 2023



Prepared by LeAnn M. Even, Deputy City Clerk, City of Waterloo, 715 Mulberry Street, Waterloo, IA 50703, (319) 291-4323.

### RESOLUTION NO. 2023-464

RESOLUTION APPROVING SUBMISSION OF AN IOWA DOT TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT GRANT APPLICATION IN THE AMOUNT OF \$47,000.00, FOR INSTALLATION OF REDESIGNED BICYCLE LANES AND COMMITTING TO MAINTAINING THE IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE LIFE OF THE PROJECT.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WATERLOO, IOWA, that submission of the Traffic Safety Improvement Grant application from the Iowa Department of Transportation, in the amount of \$47,000.00, for installation of redesigned bicycle lanes and committing to maintaining the improvements for the life of the project, is hereby approved.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 2023.



ATTEST:



SEAL



# NARRATIVE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE APPLICATION PARK AVENUE BICYCLE LANES

### **EXISTING CONDITIONS**

Park Avenue from Washington Street to Franklin Street was a four-lane roadway with a speed limit of 30 MPH and low traffic volumes (3200-5800 AADT in 2017). The City reduced the number lanes from 4 to 2, installed parking protected bicycle lanes, and reduced speed limit to 20 MPH. Existing bicycle are now next to the curb and cars park between the bicycle lanes and traffic lanes. The sidewalks on both sides remained intact. A cross-over weaving area between the bike lanes and car lanes was installed at intersection approaches to create a right turn lane for cars.

**Problem:** As soon as the project was completed the bicyclists and the drivers started to complain. Bicyclist complained about being uncomfortable at the cross-over point, cars parking on the bicycle path, debris that ended up washed next to the curb, and the pavement condition especially at intake crates. The bike lanes are not meeting the intended objectives of ensuring the safety of bicyclists. Cyclists frequently avoid using the bike lanes. They either illegally use the sidewalks, endangering pedestrians and themselves, or mix with vehicular traffic risking their well-being. There are some inherent safety concerns associated with the current "parking protected" bike lane design next to the curb. Drivers are frequently confused as to where they are supposed to park and park next to the curb blocking the bike lane. The curbs tend to accumulate debris that pose an additional hazard. At intersection approaches bicyclists merge from behind parked cars to cross paths with right turning traffic. Cars do not see the bicyclist in time. The require maneuver and markings is unusual and confuses both the driver and cyclists. Cyclists tend to avoid the bike lane after they have used it once or twice. Individual bicyclists, the Cedar Valley Bicycle Association, Waterloo Complete Streets Committee, and some City Council members have complained about the safety of the existing design.

#### PROPOSED CONCEPT

Based on collaboration and consultations with bicyclists, bicycle coalition, and complete streets committee, we propose to relocate the bicycle lanes on Park Avenue from the curb-side to a widely recognizable safer position, between parked cars and the traffic lane, and make it a straight path without any diversion points. This will encourage more bicyclists to use the designated lanes promoting safer and more efficient cycling. Painting the bike lanes green will make the lanes stand out. As part of this project curb extension bulb-outs at intersections are also proposed.

### SAFETY JUSTIFICATION

By implementing this solution, we aim to eliminate the hazardous situations created when cars park in the bike lanes, avoiding debris found next to the curb on the existing bike lane location, avoiding uneven intake crates, and eliminating the unfamiliar weaving point. Relocating the bicycle lanes will enhance overall traffic safety for both road users and pedestrians, as bicycles

will have dedicated spaces away from both parked vehicles and sidewalks. This design also puts the bicyclists and the drives in constant view of one another enhancing safety. Another safety improvement measure, made possible by the proposed change, will be ability to add curb extension bulb outs at intersections. Risk of right hook crashes has been reduced due to existence of bicycle signals. Relocating bike lanes will free up sidewalks, reducing conflicts between pedestrians and cyclists, thus enhancing pedestrian safety. Painting the lanes green will improve safety by making the lanes standout and help attract drivers' attention and emphasize that this part of the roadway is set aside for bicycles.

**Other benefits:** This project will improve accessibility in the downtown area. Park Avenue bicycle lanes connect the trail systems north and south of Waterloo, providing a critical connection within the citywide bike network.

### ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF ALL COSTS

ITEM	QUANTITY	UNITS	UNT COST	TOTAL ITEM COST	
PAINT REMOVAL	550	STN	38	20,900	
GREEN PAINT	450	GAL	13	5,850	
WHITE PAINT	100	GAL	11	1,100	
BOLLARD	274	EACH	40	10,960	
SIGN & SIGN POST	42	EACH	80	3,360	
Traffic Control	1	LS	2500	2500	
INCIDENTALS	1	LS	500	500	
SUBTOTAL				47,170	
CONTINGENCY 5%					
TOTAL				47,429	
ROUNDED				\$47,000	

### TIME SCHEDULE

The proposed Schedule for the relocation of bicycle lanes on Park Avenue is as follows:

- 1. City-State Agreement Exchange: By June 2024
- 2. Design: June 2024-August 2024
- 3. Construction: September 2024-October 2024
- 4. Completion October 2024

### **LOCATION MAP**

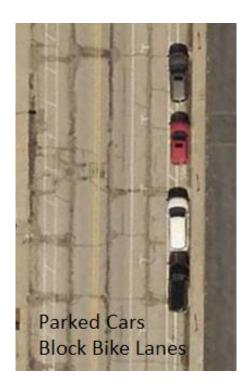
E



### F. COLOR PICTURES of the project site











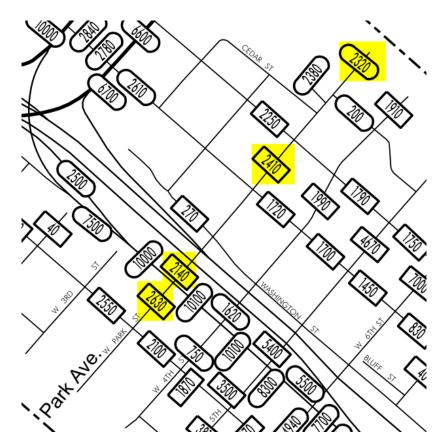


### G. PLAN VIEW



### H. Recent TRAFFIC VOLUMES AND/OR TURNING MOVEMENT

lowa DOT 2021 volume shown below are about half of 2017 numbers (Due to Covid perhaps.)





## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATIO	N	DATE:	August 11	1, 2023			
Location / Title of Proj	ect City of Waucom	a Radar Spe	ed Signs				
Applicant City of	of Waucoma						
Contact Person Ma	arlene Klemp	Title	City Cler	rk			
Complete Mailing Add	lress PO Box 5	and the second s					
	Waucoma	a, IA 52171		- W		<u> </u>	
Phone 563-380-6	528 E-M	lail waucon	nacityclerk	@gmail.c	om		
	hway authority is invol n below (use additional				cate and	ľ	
Co-Applicant(s)						<del></del> 4	
Contact Person		Title					
Complete Mailing Add	lress					<del></del> -	
Phone	E-M	ail					
(Area Co	de) E THE FOLLOWING PRO	DJECT INFO	RMATION	J:			
Funding Amount Total Safety Cost Total Project Cost Safety Funds Requ	\$ \$	12,500. 12,500. <b>12,500.</b>					
Additional Project Safety Documentation (when available):  Project information sheet(s) or "Risk Score">50% from County/City's Local Road Safety Plan FHWA SS4A Safety Action Plan or similar comprehensive transportation safety plan lowa DOT TEAP Study or similar analysis and concept Project intersection or segment with High or Medium PCR Level (PCR-All or PCR-Severe) from the lowa DOT Potential for Crash Reduction (PCR) web-based map tool <a href="https://pcr.iowadot.gov/">https://pcr.iowadot.gov/</a>							
	Potential for Crash Rec		envisor Management of second statements				
Intersection ID (1234567890) or Segment ID (1234)	Intersection or Se	gment	PCR Level High	PCR Level Medium	PCR- All value	PCR- Severe value	

## APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representin	g theCity of Waucoma, Iowa	
Signed:	Signature Signature	6-13-23 Date Signed
	Printed Name	
Attest:	Marlene Klemp Signature	8-11-23 Date Signed
9	Marlene Klemp Printed Name	

# RESOLUTION NO. 2023-15: A RESOLUTION APPROVING TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVMENTS PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR RADAR SPEED LIMIT SIGNS

WHEREAS, the Iowa department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761, Chapter 164, which created the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow for funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

**WHEREAS**, the City of Waucoma has determined that providing radar speed sign will help slow down traffic within our city limits.

**WHEREAS**, radar speed signs are recognized as speed control devices in the manual on uniform traffic control devices, 2009 edition, and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Waucoma, Iowa recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the Iowa Department of Transportation for possible safety funding for the above-mentioned devices.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED,** by the City Council of the City of Waucoma, Iowa, endorses the above-mentioned project and hereby commits to accepting and maintaining these radar speed control devices.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED,** that the Mayor and City Clerk of Waucoma, IA are hereby directed to submit the said funding application to the Iowa Department of Transportation for possible Traffic Safety Improvement Funding.

Passed and adopted 7th day of August, 2023.

AYES: Kramer, Schmitt, Winter, Lauer, Kleve

NAYS: None

Justin Haught, Mayor

ATTEST:

Marlene Klemp, City Clerk

It was moved by Council Member Kramer and seconded by Council Member Schmitt that the foregoing Resolution 2023-15 be adopted. The motion was duly put to a vote of the Waucoma City Council, the ayes and nays were called and the vote thereon was as follows:

AYES: _	Kramer,	Schmitt,	Winter.	Lauer,	Kleve	-
NAYS: _	None	*				
ABSENT	: None					

Whereupon the Mayor declared the motion duly carried and the Resolution duly adopted.

#### CERTIFICATION

I, Marlene Klemp, City Clerk of the City of Waucoma, Iowa, do hereby certify that the attached Resolution No. 2023-15 is a true copy of a Resolution adopted by the City Council of the City of Waucoma, IA at a regular meeting of the City Council held on the 7th day of August, 2023, and the vote thereon as recorded in the records of the city now in my custody.

Dated this 7<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2023.

Marlene Klemp Marlene Klemp, City Clerk

City Seal



#### **B: Narrative:**

The City of Waucoma, Iowa is applying for the Traffic Safety Improvement Program Grant (TSIP) to purchase 3 radar speed signs. The City of Waucoma would use these signs to help aid the current speed signs located on three major entrances into town which are all used heavily. We are a small town of only 229 people so we do not have a police department and rely on a 28E agreement with our Fayette County Sherriff's office for law enforcement. We are on the very NW corner of our large county and traffic enforcement is not often readily available. These radar speed signs would help with the lack of law enforcement we have in town.

Location #1. V68 (Riverview Drive) is a farm to market road that goes through downtown Waucoma. It is also the road on which the Turkey Valley Community School is located just north of town. Many cars, semis and trucks come into town speeding on this road. Our city park and a campground is located near this entrance into town as well so there are often kids and families crossing this farm to market road. Our City Council feels the need to slow down traffic coming into Waucoma for the safety of all. We had an accident at this location this Spring where a car was speeding into town, lost control nearly crashing into a home.

Location #2. The west side of town where V68 (Riverview Drive) comes into Waucoma is near our big Waucoma Event Center which can hold over 500 people. This is also on a curve just at the city limits with a cornfield near the event center entrance. It is vital that people obey the speed limits here for the safety of traffic coming in and out of this Event Center.

Location #3. The 3<sup>rd</sup> Street NW (Whitetail Road) entrance into Waucoma is near Lynch Livestock and the Waucoma Tire Company. These are two very big businesses which bring many semi-trucks and vehicles into town. These businesses are located on the north side of the road with a church and senior housing center located on the south side which again means many people turning. We many problems with people speeding into Waucoma at all three of these locations and with limited funds we cannot afford the signs needed to keep our residents and people traveling through town safe. The City of Waucoma will install and maintain these signs. The goal is to move traffic through our town safely!

# C: Cost:

ltem 1	Description Radar Speed Sign Solar Version	Units 3	P.U. \$3,000.00	Price \$9,000.00
2	95 W Solar Panel with fastenings included	3	\$600.00	\$1,800.00
3	Yuasa battery pack 12v22Ah with integrated fuse protection	6	\$125.00	\$750.00
4	Delivery Charge	1	\$350.00	\$350.00
				\$11,900.00
	Contingency 5%			\$600.00
	Grand Total			\$12,500.00

# D: Time Schedule

**TSIP Application Due** 

TSIP Notification of Award

TSIP Funding Available

**Quotes Accepted** 

**Installation Begins** 

**Installation Complete** 

August 15, 2023

January 2024

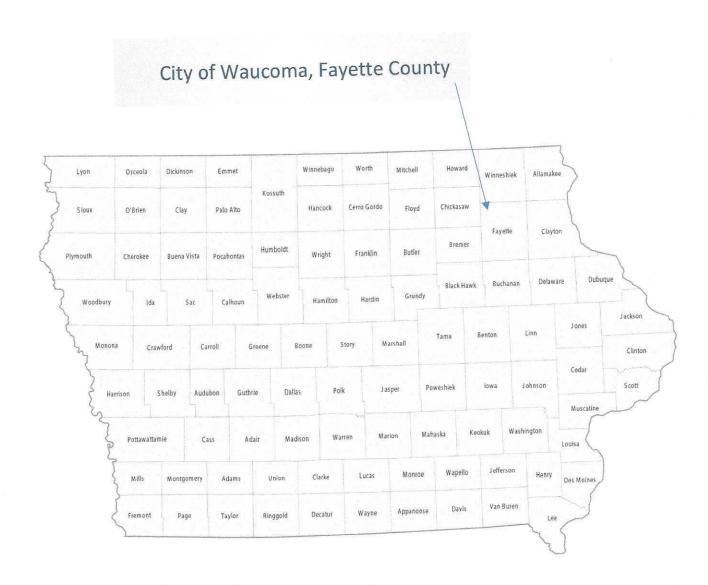
July 1, 2024

August 15, 2024

September 15, 2024

October 1, 2024

# **E. Project Location**



# F: Color Pictures of Project Site Location # 1



Proposed Traffic Control Location #1
Riverview Dr (V68 from North)



Showing Waucoma park and Campground Entrance

## Location #2



Proposed Traffic Control Location #2
Riverview Dr (V68 from South)



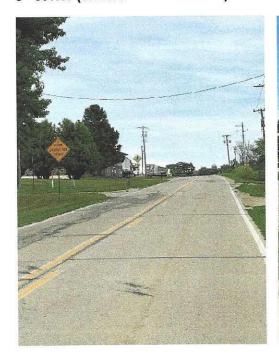
Showing Waucoma Event Center entrance and corn field

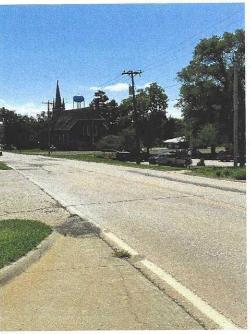
# Location #3



Proposed Traffic Control Location #3

3<sup>rd</sup> St NW (Whitetail Rd from West)

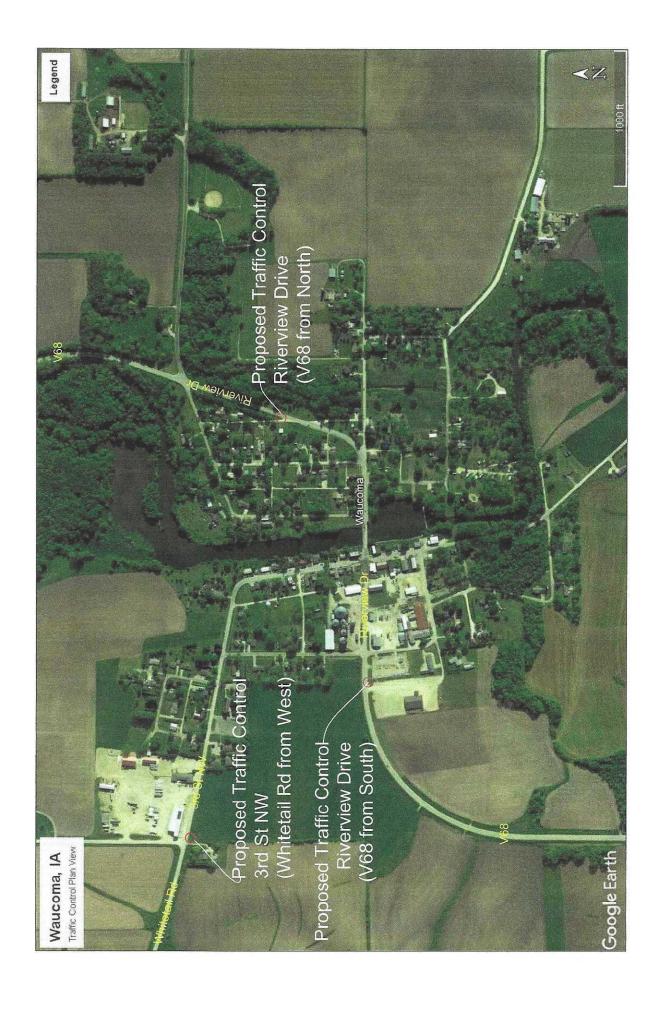




Showing church entrance, senior manor entrance and Lynch Livestock entrance

# G: Plan View







# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

**GENERAL INFORMATION** 

2017133002

DATE:

8-10-2023

23

Location / Ti	tle of Pro	ject	Traffic signal h	nead	upgrades a	t 6 locat	ions		
Applicant		City of	West Des Moir	nes					
Contact Pers	son <u>E</u>	ric Peter	sen		Title _	Principa	l Traffic E	ngineer	
Complete Ma	ailing Ad	dress	4200 Mills Civ	ic Pk	му, РО Вох	c 65320			
			West Des Moi	nes,	A 50265				
Phone (	515) 273 <sub>·</sub>	-0656	E.	-Mail	Eric.Pete	rsen@w	dm.iowa.ç	gov	
If more than			uthority is invo					cate and	d
Contact Pers					Title				
Complete Ma									
Complete in	21111g / tu	u. 000							
Dl		-		\ <b>/</b> - :1					
Phone			E-I	Mail					
PLEASE CC	Area Co) M <b>PLET</b> I)		OLLOWING PR	ROJE	CT INFOR	MATION	J:		
Funding An Total Safety			9	\$ 9	00,000				
Total Project					<u> </u>				
Safety Fun		iested			0,000			<u> </u>	
☐ Project ir ☐ FHWA S ☐ Iowa DO	nformation S4A <u>Safe</u> T <u>TEAP S</u>	n sheet(s ety Action Study or	umentation (who ) or "Risk Score": <u>Plan</u> or similar c similar analysis a ment with High or	>50% ompre nd co	from County chensive traincept	nsportation	on safety p	olan	
•		•	ash Reduction (P			•			,
			al for Crash Re						
Intersection (12345678	B <b>90</b> )		Intersection or S	egme	nt	PCR Level	PCR Level	PCR- All	PCR Seve
or Segment II 2017067352		22nd St 8	k Westown Pkwy			High	Medium	value 52	valu 9
2017007332			I Iniversity Ave					Δ1	11

50th St & Interstate 235 North Ramp

## APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representir	ng the City of West Des Mo	7995
Signed:	Am 145	8.10.2023
3	\$ignature (	Date Signed
	Brian T Hemesath Printed Name	
Attest:	E. R. form	8-10-2023
	Signature	Date Signed
	Printed Name	

## CERTIFICATION OF GRANT APPLICATION FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TSIP) FUNDS

The City of West Des Moines strongly promotes the reduction of traffic-related incidents and the safe mobility for all users of the transportation system.

Authorization is given to apply for Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) Funds for the purchase of programmable signal heads for 6 different traffic signal approaches in areas with the highest number of red-light-running crashes.

If the project is funded, the City of West Des Moines will adequately maintain the completed project for its intended public use following project completion.

fom Hadden, City Manager



## **Project Narrative**

#### **Background and Existing Conditions**

The City of West Des Moines recently analyzed the locations of red-light-running (RLR) crashes in the City. Using data from the lowa DOT's *lowa Crash Analysis Tool* (ICAT), City staff determined which intersections had the highest numbers of RLR crashes. These intersections were further examined in ICAT to see which directions had the highest occurrences of RLR.

The crash data gathered from ICAT indicates that closely-spaced traffic signals appear to be a key contributor to RLR crashes in West Des Moines. One of the many disadvantages of closely-spaced traffic signals is that drivers who are approaching a red light may be seeing a green light just downstream at the far signal, creating confusion and potentially leading to a crash. An example of this is illustrated in the figure below.



Out of the 7 intersections with the most RLR crashes in West Des Moines, 6 of them are located in areas with a traffic signal less than 600' away (signal spacing is typically recommended to be 1,000'). These locations are:

#### Jordan Creek Parkway & Vista Drive

Since January 1, 2018, the intersection with the highest number of RLR crashes in West Des Moines is at Jordan Creek Parkway & Vista Drive. This intersection has had 22 RLR crashes in the last 5.5



years, and a northbound driver was at-fault in 19 of the 22 RLR crashes. Just north of this intersection (440'), a traffic signal is located at Jordan Creek Parkway & Interstate 80 North Ramp.

#### 22<sup>nd</sup> Street & Westown Parkway – PCR Level Severe Crashes: HIGH

There have been 16 RLR crashes at this intersection since January 2018 (5.5 years). A southbound driver was at-fault in 8 of the 16 RLR crashes. Just south of this intersection (510'), a traffic signal is located at 22<sup>nd</sup> Street & Kingman Avenue.

#### 50<sup>th</sup> Street & University Avenue – PCR Level Severe Crashes: HIGH

There have been 15 RLR crashes at this intersection since January 2018 (5.5 years). Crashes were roughly split between eastbound and westbound drivers running the red light. Just east of this intersection (500'), a traffic signal is located at University Avenue & Petsmart/4900 University.

#### 50<sup>th</sup> Street & Interstate 235 North Ramp – PCR Level Severe Crashes: MEDIUM

There have been 13 RLR crashes at this intersection since January 2018 (5.5 years). A southbound driver was at-fault in 9 of the 13 RLR crashes. Just south of this intersection (470'), a traffic signal is located at 50<sup>th</sup> Street & Interstate 235 South Ramp.

#### • Valley West Drive & Westown Parkway

There have been 12 RLR crashes at this intersection since January 2018 (5.5 years). A southbound driver was at-fault in 9 of the 12 RLR crashes. Just south of this intersection (570'), a traffic signal is located at Valley West Drive & Interstate 235 North Ramp.

#### Valley West Drive & Interstate 235 North Ramp

There have been 10 RLR crashes at this intersection since January 2018 (5.5 years). A northbound driver was at-fault in 8 of the 10 RLR crashes. Just north of this intersection (570'), a traffic signal is located at Valley West Drive & Westown Parkway.

Speed limits are 35 mph on all the City streets at these intersections, with the exception of Jordan Creek Parkway which is 40 mph. All traffic control devices meet requirements of the Federal Highway Administration's *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices* (*MUTCD*).

#### **Proposed Project and Safety Benefits**

Based on the crash data and characteristics of the intersections, City staff believes that traffic signals just downstream of these intersections may be contributing to the RLR crashes. Removing one of the closely-spaced traffic signals was considered, but this is not an option at these locations. Yellow and all-red clearance intervals were examined to ensure they are appropriate.

The proposed project would replace traffic signal heads on 6 different traffic signal approaches in the areas where the City has experienced the highest amounts of RLR. The new heads would be programmable heads that are designed to avoid motorist confusion by optically limiting the field of view of the far-side signal lens. As a result, motorists approaching a red light at the upstream signal are less likely to be misdirected and run the red light during times when the downstream signal is green.



## **Project Costs**

A quote for the programmable signal heads was received from a traffic signal equipment supplier. The cost breakdown is below.

Safety-related equipment	
Item	Amount
3-section heads (20)	\$ 63,000
4-section heads (3)	\$ 17,000
5-section heads (2)	\$ 10,000
Total	\$ 90,000

If awarded, the requested TSIP funds would only be used to pay for the equipment costs associated with the project. Installation would be handled by City staff and not by using TSIP funds.

D

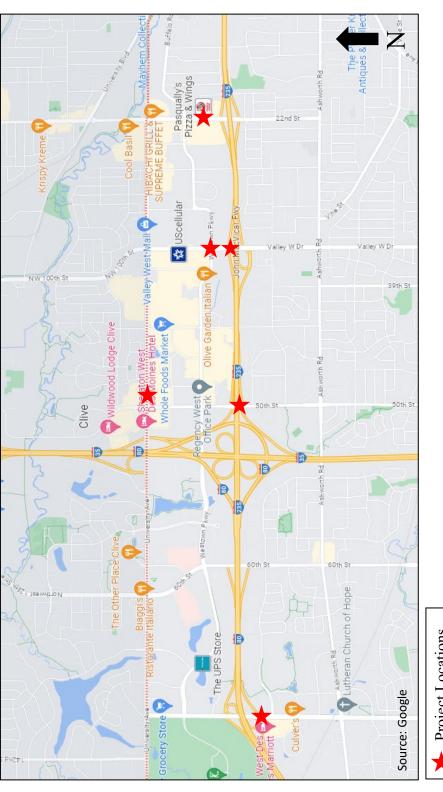


# Schedule

left	July 2023	RLR Analysis and TSIP Application Preparation
<b>✓</b>	August 2023	TSIP Application submitted
	January 2024	lowa DOT Approval
	Spring 2024	TSIP Agreement
	Summer/Fall 2024	Purchase of Equipment
	Winter 2024/Spring 2025	Receive Equipment, Begin Replacement
	Spring/Summer 2025	Completion



# Overview Map



Project Locations



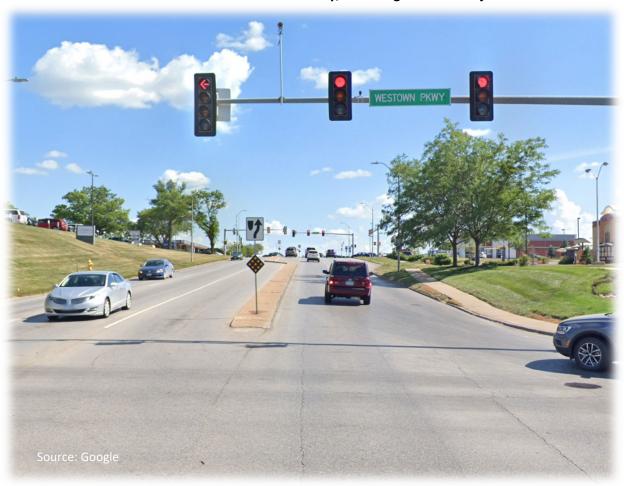
# **Pictures**

Northbound on Jordan Creek Pkwy at Vista Drive, with Interstate 80 South Ramp just downstream





## Southbound on 22<sup>nd</sup> Street at Westown Parkway, with Kingman Avenue just downstream





# Eastbound on University Avenue at 50<sup>th</sup> Street, with 4900 University/Petsmart just downstream



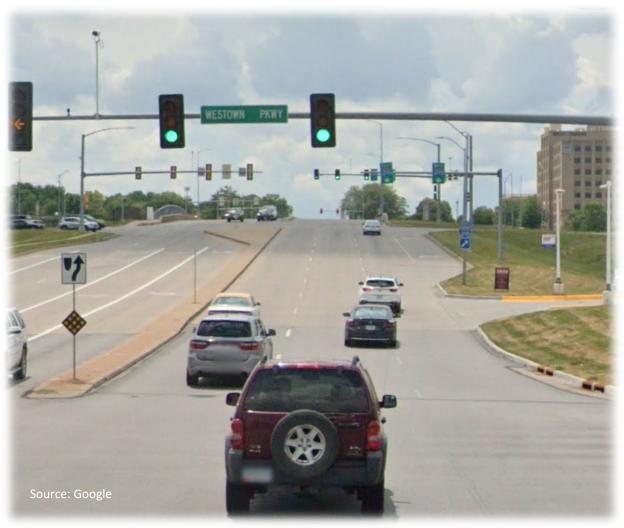


# Southbound on 50<sup>th</sup> Street at Interstate 235 North Ramp, with Interstate 235 South Ramp just downstream





# Southbound on Valley West Drive at Westown Parkway, with Interstate 235 North Ramp just downstream





# Northbound on Valley West Drive at Interstate 235 North Ramp, with Westown Parkway just downstream





## Plan View

## Jordan Creek Parkway

Project would replace the northbound signal heads at the Interstate 80 South Ramp traffic signal to address northbound RLR crashes at the upstream Vista Drive intersection.

• 5 three-section heads





### 22<sup>nd</sup> Street

Project would replace the southbound signal heads at the Kingman Avenue traffic signal to address southbound RLR crashes at the upstream Westown Parkway intersection.

- 2 three-section heads
- 1 four-section head





### **University Avenue**

Project would replace the eastbound signal heads at the 4900 University/Petsmart traffic signal to address eastbound RLR crashes at the upstream  $50^{th}$  Street intersection.

- 3 three-section heads
- 1 four-section head





### 50<sup>th</sup> Street

Project would replace the southbound signal heads at the Interstate 235 South Ramp traffic signal to address southbound RLR crashes at the upstream Interstate 235 North Ramp intersection.

- 3 three-section heads
- 1 four-section head





#### **Valley West Drive**

Project would replace the northbound signal heads at the Westown Parkway traffic signal to address northbound RLR crashes at the upstream Interstate 235 North Ramp traffic signal.

- 4 three-section heads
- 1 five-section head

The project would also replace the southbound signal heads at the Interstate 235 North Ramp traffic signal to address southbound RLR crashes at the upstream Westown Parkway intersection.

- 3 three-section heads
- 1 five-section head

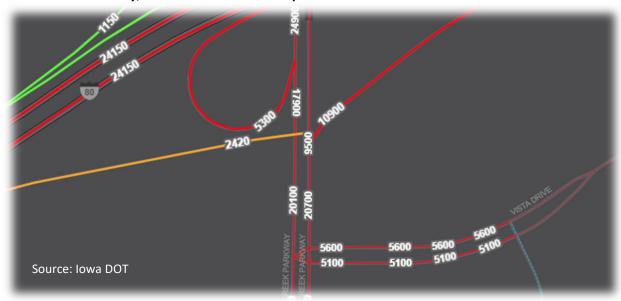




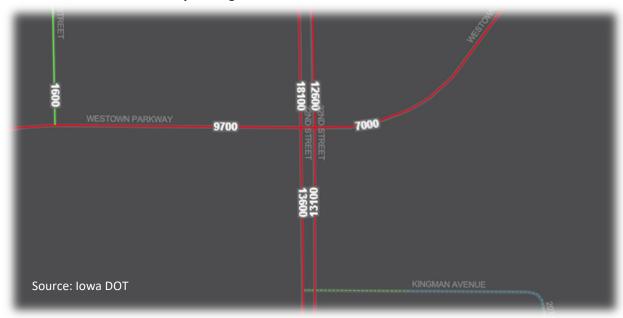
## **Traffic Volumes**

Annual average daily traffic (AADT) volumes in the area of the proposed improvements are given below:

Jordan Creek Parkway, Interstate 80 South Ramp to Vista Drive

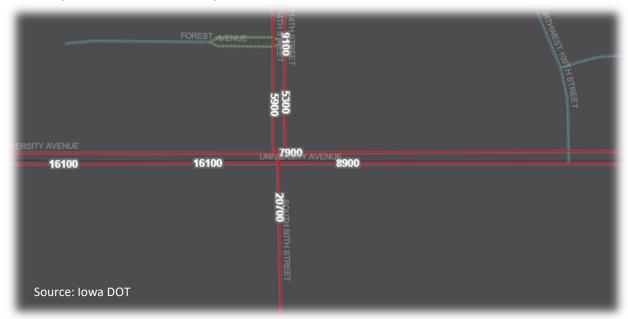


## 22<sup>nd</sup> Street, Westown Parkway to Kingman Avenue

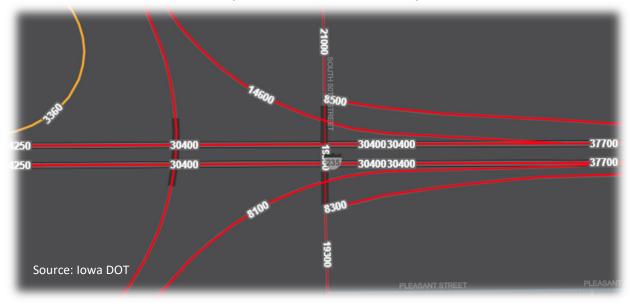




## University Avenue, 4900 University/Petsmart to 50<sup>th</sup> Street

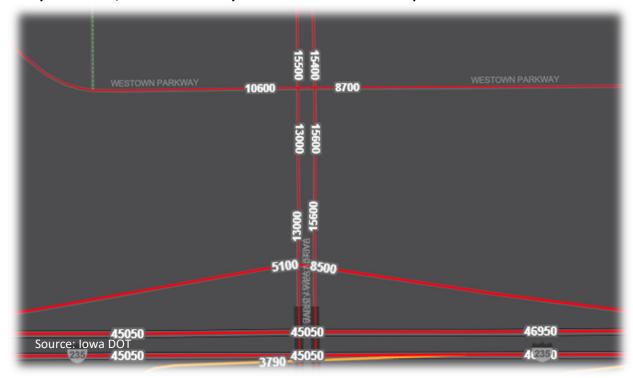


## 50<sup>th</sup> Street, Interstate 235 North Ramp to Interstate 235 South Ramp





## Valley West Drive, Westown Parkway to Interstate 235 North Ramp





# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

**GENERAL INFORMATION** 

**DATE**: 8-10-2023

l 4: / T:4	la af Dua	<b>.</b>	Rectangular Rapid			at Four		
Location / Title of Project		•	Uncontrolled Scho	ool Crosswa	IKS			
Applicant		City o	West Des Moines					
Contact Pers	on E	ric Pete	rsen	_ Title	Principa	l Traffic E	ngineer	
Complete Ma	ailing Add	dress	4200 Mills Civic P	kwy, PO Bo	x 65320			
			West Des Moines	, IA 50265				
		-0656	E-Ma	il <u>Eric.Pete</u>	rsen@w	dm.iowa.g	jov	
If more than			uthority is involve (use additional s				cate and	t
Co-Applicant	(s)							
Contact Pers	on			Title _				
Complete Ma	ailing Add	dress						
Phone			E-Mail					
PLEASE CO	(Area Co		FOLLOWING PROJ	ECT INFOR	RMATION	N:		
Eunding Am	ount.							
Funding Am Total Safety			\$	60,000				
Total Projec			\$ \$	80,000				
Safety Fund	ds Requ	ested	\$	60,000				
Additional Project Safety Documentation (when available):  Project information sheet(s) or "Risk Score">50% from County/City's Local Road Safety Plan  FHWA SS4A Safety Action Plan or similar comprehensive transportation safety plan  lowa DOT TEAP Study or similar analysis and concept  Project intersection or segment with High or Medium PCR Level (PCR-All or PCR-Severe) from the lowa DOT Potential for Crash Reduction (PCR) web-based map tool https://pcr.iowadot.gov/								
		Potenti	al for Crash Redu	• •				
	n ID		Intersection or Segn	nent	PCR	PCR	PCR-	PCR-
Intersectio (12345678 or Segment ID	90)				Level High	Level Medium	All value	Severe value
(12345678	90)						All	Severe

## APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representir	ng the City of West Des Mo	7995
Signed:	Am 145	8.10.2023
3	\$ignature (	Date Signed
	Brian T Hemesath Printed Name	
Attest:	E. R. form	8-10-2023
	Signature	Date Signed
	Printed Name	

#### CERTIFICATION OF GRANT APPLICATION FOR TRAFFIC SIGNAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TSIP) FUNDS

The City of West Des Moines strongly promotes the reduction of traffic-related incidents and the safe mobility for all users of the transportation system.

Authorization is given to apply for Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) Funds for the purchase of Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFBs) to enhance pedestrian safety at 4 existing school crosswalks around West Des Moines.

If the project is funded, the City of West Des Moines will adequately maintain the completed project for its intended public use following project completion.

Tom Hadden, City Manager



#### **Project Narrative**

The City of West Des Moines believes in the importance of having safe routes for kids to walk/bike to school. Recently, City staff collected data at existing school crosswalks throughout the City. This data was then compared to guidance on when certain treatments should be considered, such as crossing guards, pavement markings, beacons, etc.

Based on the data that was collected, the City is proposing to install Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFBs) at 4 existing uncontrolled school crosswalks where there are significant volumes of students crossing before and after school. Currently, these 4 crosswalks have pavement markings and warning signs at the crosswalk facing both directions, and advance warning signs upstream of the crosswalk in both directions. The proposed project would upgrade the warning signs to a combination of warning signs and RRFBs.

The City has installed RRFBs in the past at other locations, and based on our local experience, they have been very effective at getting the attention of drivers and enhancing safety for pedestrians/bicyclists. The safety benefits and driver compliance rates have also been shown to be positive in safety studies around the country.

The 4 locations where RRFBs are proposed to be installed are:

- 1. 56<sup>th</sup> Street crosswalk near Highland Court, serving Westridge Elementary
- 2. Western Hills Drive crosswalk near 40<sup>th</sup> Street, serving Western Hills Elementary
- 3. Buffalo Road crosswalk near Dowling Catholic Entrance, serving Dowling Catholic High School
- 4. Woodland Avenue crosswalk near Saint Francis Northeast Entrance, serving Saint Francis Elementary/Junior High School

These locations were selected based on their configuration (uncontrolled "mid-block" locations), the number of students crossing during the school's arrival/dismissal periods, the amount of vehicular traffic on the street, speed limit (25 mph on streets), and other characteristics at the school crossings. All existing traffic control devices, as well as the proposed traffic control devices, meet requirements of the Federal Highway Administration's *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)*.



Students using a recently installed RRFB on their way to school in West Des Moines



#### **Project Costs**

A quote for an RRFB was received from a traffic signal equipment supplier. The cost breakdown is below.

Anticipated Funding Sources					
Source		Amount	Percent		
TSIP Funds (for purchase of RRFB equipment at 4 locations)	\$	60,000	75%		
Local Funds (cost of installation at 4 locations)	\$	20,000	25%		
Total	\$	80,000	100%		

If awarded, the requested TSIP funds would only be used to pay for the equipment costs associated with the project. Installation would be paid with local City funds.

D

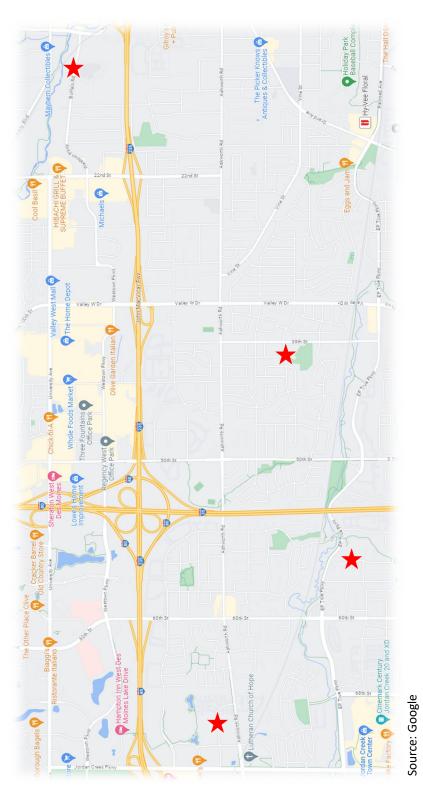


#### Schedule

V	July 2023	Data Collection and Analysis of School Crosswalks
V	August 2023	TSIP Application submitted
	January 2024	lowa DOT Approval
	Spring 2024	TSIP Agreement
	Summer 2024	Purchase of Equipment
	Winter 2024	Receive Equipment, Begin Installations
	Spring/Summer 2025	Completion



#### Overview Map







#### **Pictures**

#### ${\bf 56}^{\rm th}$ Street crosswalk near Highland Court, serving Westridge Elementary





#### Western Hills Drive crosswalk near 40<sup>th</sup> Street, serving Western Hills Elementary



F



#### Buffalo Road crosswalk near Dowling Catholic Entrance, serving Dowling Catholic High School





## Woodland Avenue crosswalk near Saint Francis Northeast Entrance, serving Saint Francis Elementary/Junior High School





#### Plan View

#### 56<sup>th</sup> Street crosswalk near Highland Court, serving Westridge Elementary





#### Western Hills Drive crosswalk near 40<sup>th</sup> Street, serving Western Hills Elementary



G



#### Buffalo Road crosswalk near Dowling Catholic Entrance, serving Dowling Catholic High School





### Woodland Avenue crosswalk near Saint Francis Northeast Entrance, serving Saint Francis Elementary/Junior High School





#### **Traffic Volumes**

Annual average daily traffic (AADT) volumes in the area of the proposed improvements are given below:

- 56<sup>th</sup> Street at Westridge Elementary
  - ➤ Iowa DOT estimate of less than 1,000 AADT
- Western Hills Drive at Western Hills Elementary
  - ➤ Iowa DOT estimate of less than 1,000 AADT
- Buffalo Road at Dowling Catholic High School
  - ➤ Iowa DOT estimate of 5,000+ AADT
  - ➤ Traffic counts collected by West Des Moines in June 2023 using radar equipment collected about 5,150 vehicles per day
- Woodland Avenue at Saint Francis Elementary/Junior High School
  - Iowa DOT estimate of less than 1,000 AADT



# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INF	FORMATION	DATE:
Location / Title o	f ProjectClay Coun	ity / Temporary Traffic Signals
Applicant	Clay County Seconda	ry Roads
Contact Person	William Rabenberg	Title County Engineer
Complete Mailin	g Address <u>Clay County Er</u>	ngineer Administration Building, 300 West 4th,
	Street Suite	5, Spencer, Iowa 51301
	2) 262-2825 E	E-Mail _wrabenberg@claycounty.iowa.gov_
If more than on	•	ved in this project, please indicate and fill in the information
Co-Applicant(s)	<u>v</u>	
Contact Person		Title
Complete Mailin	g Address	
		<del></del> :
Phone	Code)	-Mail <sub>=</sub>
•	LETE THE FOLLOWING PRO	OJECT INFORMATION
Funding Amou	nt	
	Total Safety Cost	\$68,750.00
	Total Project Cost	\$68,750.00
	Safety Funds Requested	\$68,750.00
this project?		ment Candidate List or is there a safety study recommendation for

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Repres	enting the	Clay County Engineer's Office	
Signed:	Milland	aldrig	6/27/23 Date Signed
	William Printed Name (County	D. Rabenberg y Engineer)	
Attes:	Rang Swo	msan	∖-27- <u>2</u> 3 Date Signed
		y County Board Chair Clay County Supervisor)	

#### RESOLUTION NO. #2023-20 Transport Safety Improvement Program Grant Application Sign Improvement

WHEREAS the Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program operates under the rules of Iowa Administrative Code 761-Ch. 164; and

WHEREAS said program allows for the distribution of traffic safety funds to cities, counties, and the Iowa DOT for roadway safety improvements, research, studies, or public information initiatives; and

WHEREAS the Clay County Engineer has determined that materials funded by this grant would improve the roadway safety in Clay County.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF CLAY COUNTY, IOWA on this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 2023 that this County does hereby support the attached application for Traffic Safety Improvement Program funding.

AYES: Batschelet, Hamrick, Anderson, Swanson

NAYES: None.

ABSTENTIONS: None.

ATTEST:

Ann Baschke, Clay County Auditor

Randy Swanson, Chairperson Clay County Board of Supervisors

#### **Narrative**

The Clay County Secondary Roads Department is applying for funding from the Iowa DOT Traffic Safety Improvement Program to purchase a set of temporary traffic signals. While the Clay County Secondary Roads Department partakes in multiple projects yearly where these could be useful, it does not possess any device with such capabilities. Their ability to replace traffic flaggers would greatly benefit the safety of all persons involved in necessary one lane road closures.

Clay County participates in a variety of projects to maintain over 970 miles of total roads, 229 of which are paved, and 137 bridges each year. The county typically does paving and bridge replacements each year, using flaggers, pilot cars, detour routes, and road closures, all of which contain inherent safety risks. The use of flaggers involves two county road crew members working in close proximity to oncoming vehicles and manually signaling when it is and is not safe for cars on either side of the project to pass through. The procedure requires perpetual communication and situational awareness by these workers to ensure safety for themselves and the traveling public.

Replacing human flaggers with temporary signals will offer a significant safety upgrade by providing an automated way of traffic redirection. Clay County intends on purchasing a pair of extendable OMJC Heavy Duty signal lights along with two knockdown board adaptors, two microwave vehicle detectors, and a manual remote. These additional features will allow adaptive integration into an existing traffic light system in the case an existing light falls over, maximum traffic directing efficiency, and the ability to override the programmed light phasing during complex traffic scenarios. This will increase in both driver and worker safety by:

- Eliminating the possibility of a human/traffic interaction involving a flagger
- Eliminating flagger and pilot car usage
- · Allowing the road to be left open to one lane traffic overnight

The variety of benefits that these devices offer during roadwork projects, combined with the significant quantity of roadwork projects Clay County engages in, makes a pair of temporary traffic signals a worthwhile investment in the County's roadway safety. The cost will translate into frequent and effective use allowing road, culvert, and bridge construction projects to be completed with enhanced traffic safety and efficiency throughout the county. The ability to obtain these MUTCD compliant devices will provide many years of usefulness and safety benefits to the workers and traveling public of Clay County. The Clay County Secondary Roads Department greatly appreciates the TSIP's consideration of this grant application.

#### **Itemized Breakdown of Cost**

403 Chestnut St. Waterloo, IA 50703 800.776.5999 Fax: 319.236.1554

Email: sales@omjcsignal.com omjcsignal.com

Quotation

Quote Number

Quote Date May 22, 2023

Page:

Quoted to:

ATTN: DREW THOMPSON CLAYCOUNTYIA

CLAY COUNTY ADMIN BUILDING 300 W 4TH ST STE #5 SPENCER, IA 51301

712.260.2905 PH:

FAX:

CLAYCOUNTYIA

SHIP TO:

CLAY COUNTY ADMIN BUILDING 300 W 4TH ST STE #5 SPENCER, IA 51301

Cust	omer ID	Goo	d Thru	Payment Terms	Sales	Rep Name
CLAY COU	NTY IOWA	5/21/	23	Net 30 Days	DAVID T. KNAPP	
Quantity	Item		,	Description	Unit Price	Extension
1.00	HDPTS TC26-B-OMJC		TRAILERS SECONDAR CONTROL	OF POP-UP HEAVY DUTY ONE MASTER, ONE Y) W/ WIRELESS TRAFFIC AND SOLAR POWER.	1,400.00	58,750.0 2,800.0
1.00	FALCON MAX_OM KNOCKDOWNBOAR		KNOCKDOW UTILIZE REPLACEM PERMANEN **DELIVE included	I LONG RANGE YELLOW JAC IN RELAY BOARDS TO SIGNALS AS TEMPORARY HENTS FOR A SIGNAL IN A IT INTERSECTION CRY AND On-site training I at no additional cost on the same date	4,200.00	4,200.0
					Subtota	68,750.0

Freight & handling are in addition to the prices quoted above unless otherwise specified. All parts, materials and components are new unless otherwise specific OMJC has been in business since July of 1985 to serve you.

Subtota	68,750.00
Sales Ta	
Freight	
Tota	68,750.00

#### **Time Schedule**

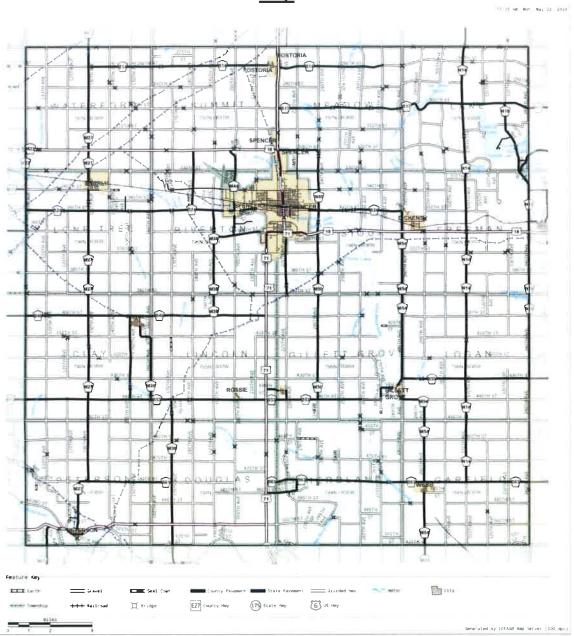
TSIP Application Due: August 15, 2023
TSIP Approval Notice: Mid-January 2024
TSIP Funding Available: July 1, 2024

Purchase Temporary Signals: July 2024

Use of Temporary Signals: Shortly after receiving them

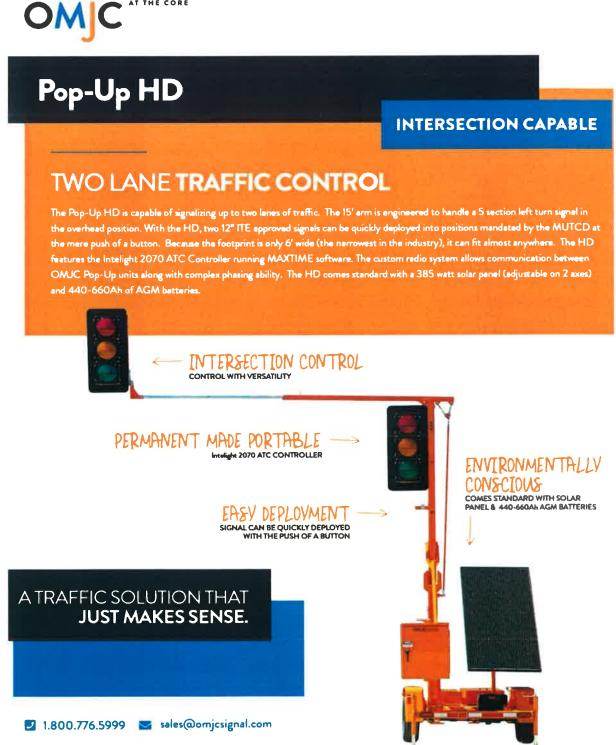
[E]

#### <u>Map</u>



#### **Colored Pictures**





# Pop-Up HD

#### **INTERSECTION CAPABLE**

#### Pop-Up HD • STANDARD FEATURES

DEPLOYMENT

Vertical   Hydraulic with remote per	dant
Horizontal   Manual slid	e out
ARM EXTENSION	
Adjusts	to 15
SIGNAL HEADS	
3 section over	head
3 section side of	mast
12" RYG LED's, ITE comp	liant
180° rot	ation
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
Intelight 2070 ATC with MAXTIME soft	cware
Actuated 8 phase, dual ring, with pedestrian movem	nenti
Encrypted wireless connection between master and second	laries
EDI real time conflict mo	nitor
CHARGING SOURCE	
DC [ MPPT solar charge contr	roller
AC   120V plug-in ch	arger

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

CHASSIS LENGTH	112.0" (removable hitch adds 56" for 168" total	
CHASSIS WIDTH	72.0" - narrowest in industry	
TRAVEL HEIGHT	114.0" w/ solar	
STANDARD WEIGHT	3,400lbs.	
CLEARANCE (UNDER ARM)	17" (meets MUTCD requirements)	
BATTERIES	440-660 Ah of AGM batteries, no-spill, no-maintenance	
SOLAR	(1) - 385 watt solar panel, adjustable on 2 axes	

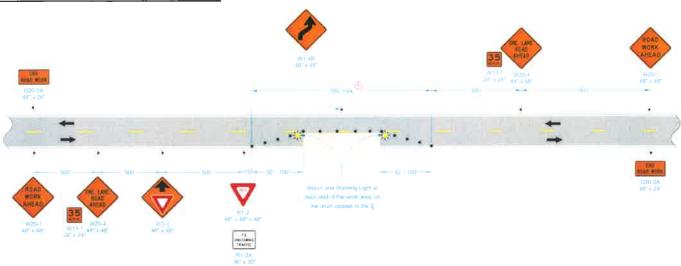
#### Pop-Up HD • ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

DETECTION	
□ Microwaye	
□ Video	
□ Leop	
KNOCKDOWN AVAILABILITY (EMERGENCY POLE REPLACE	EMENT)
□ Wireless Knockdown Kit (AC to DC from existing infrastructure)	
□ Wired Knockdown Kit (AC to DC from existing infrastructure)	
SIGNAL CONFIGURATION	
1 additional overhead signal (custom LED configuration available)	
4 section - with all arrows or custom combination	
5 section doghouse - with left turn arrows or custom combination	
PREEMPTION	
□ Audible	
□ Strobe	
□ GPS	
COORDINATION	
GPS time based	
REMOTE MANAGEMENT & ALERTING	
Cellular wireless router (Verizon, AT&T, or Sprint Certified Device)	
WIRELESS MANUAL CONTROL	
Push button control with long range antenna (pilot car remote)	
ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS	
Pedestrian signalization	
Auto-start generator for on-board ancillary power	
□ Work zone lighting	
□ Countdown timer	

#### Plan View: existing

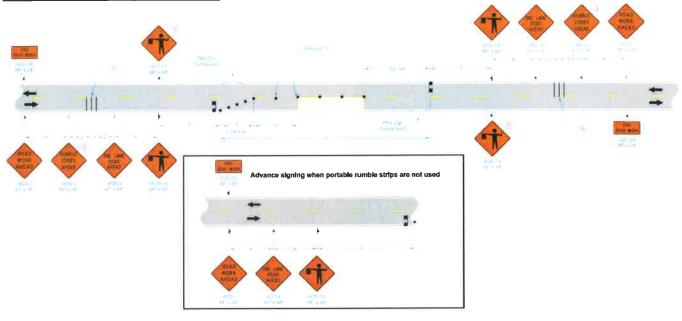
Application of Temporary Traffic Signals will alter the design, mechanism, and driver experience of one lane road closures from the following current layouts.

#### Lane Closure on Low Volume Roadway:





#### Lane Closure with Flaggers & Pilot Car:



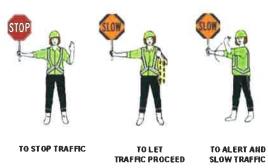
#### Plan View: proposed

Below contains the proposed temporary traffic control signal setup to replace the existing setups above for one lane road closures.

# Lane Closure with Temporary Traffic Signals:

#### **Setup Comparison**

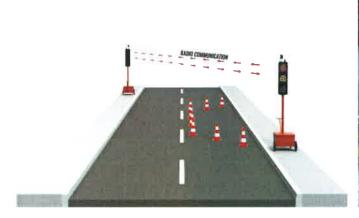
#### **Existing Conditions**:







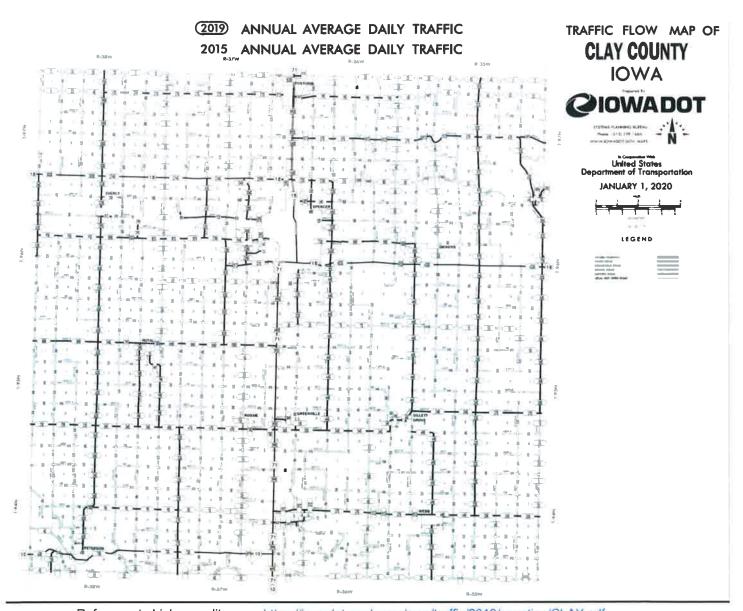
Proposed Plan Conditions:





Note: Implementation would not require any access or ROW complications

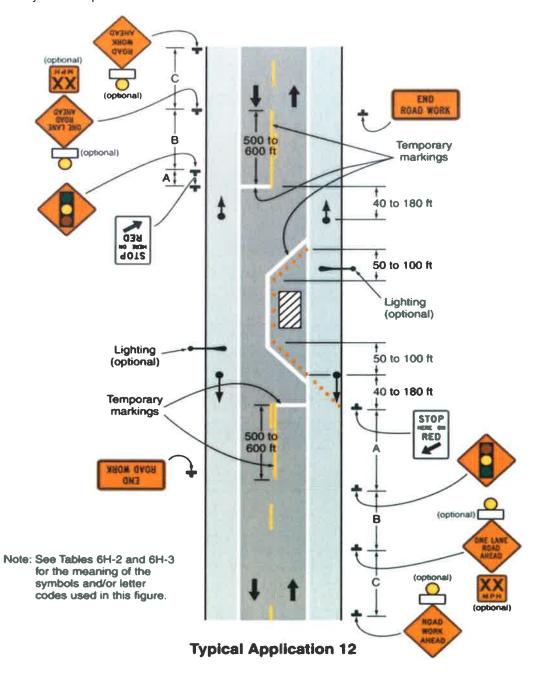
#### **Traffic Volumes**

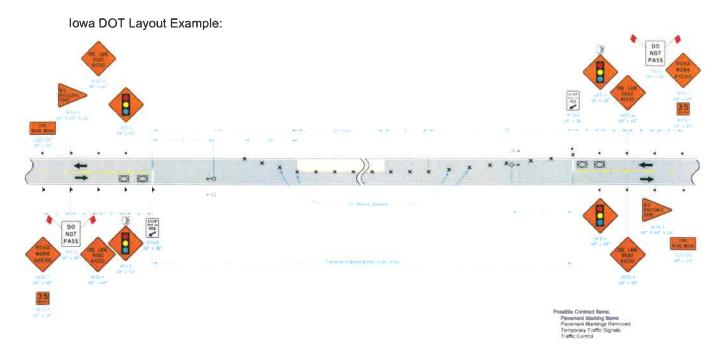


Reference to higher quality map: https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/2019/counties/CLAY.pdf

#### Signal Information

MUTCD Layout Example:





#### Notes:

- These light signals are programmed with phase and timing software
- Usable with or without microwave traffic sensors on each signal, allowing for increased efficiency
- Each detector would sit on the extended overhanging arm and detects oncoming vehicles



# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFOR	RMATION	DATE:
Location / Title of Pr	ojectClay Co	ounty / Sign Improvement
Applicant	Clay County Second	ndary Roads
Contact Person	William Rabenberg	Title County Engineer
Complete Mailing Ad	ddress Clay County	Engineer Administration Building, 300 West 4th,
	Street Suit	uite 5, Spencer, Iowa 51301
Phone (712) 26 (Area Cod	62-2825 e)	E-Mail wrabenberg@claycounty.iowa.gov
	ghway authority is inv (use additional sheets	volved in this project, please indicate and fill in the s if necessary).
Co-Applicant(s)		
Contact Person		Title
Complete Mailing Ad	ddress	
	8-	
Phone (Area Cod		E-Mail
`	•	PROJECT INFORMATION
Funding Amount		
Tota	al Safety Cost	\$5,616.60
Tota	al Project Cost	\$5,616.60
Safe	ety Funds Requested	\$5,616.60
recommendation for	this project?	ovement Candidate List or is there a safety study

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Repres	enting the	Clay County Engineer's Office	
Signed	Signature	Palelug	6/27/23 Date Signed
	Printed Name (County	Raben berg (Engineer)	
Attes	Rand Lwar Signature	wany bi	27-23 Date Signed
		y County Board Chair Clay County Supervisor)	

# RESOLUTION NO. #2023-19 Transport Safety Improvement Program Grant Application Portable Traffic Signals

WHEREAS the Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program operates under the rules of Iowa Administrative Code 761-Ch. 164; and

WHEREAS said program allows for the distribution of traffic safety funds to cities, counties, and the Iowa DOT for roadway safety improvements, research, studies, or public information initiatives; and

WHEREAS the Clay County Engineer has determined that materials funded by this grant would improve the roadway safety in Clay County.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF CLAY COUNTY, IOWA on this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 2023 that this County does hereby support the attached application for Traffic Safety Improvement Program funding.

AYES: Batschelet, Hamrick, Anderson, Swanson

NAYES: None.

ABSTENTIONS: None.

ATTEST:

Ann Baschke, Clay County Auditor

Randy Swanson, Chairperson Clay County Board of Supervisors

#### **Narrative**

The Clay County Secondary roads department is applying for funding from the Iowa DOT Traffic Safety Improvement Program to allow for the purchase of reflective sign post strips. These would be applied to stop and chevron signs throughout the county, improving their effectiveness through an increase in noticeability. Due to the importance of these signs, this investment will ultimately make Clay County a safer environment for all of its roadway travelers.

The Clay County Secondary roads department currently maintains 450 stop signs and 212 chevron signs throughout the county. However, only 12 of these stop signs and 11 chevrons contain reflective strips on their post. These signs play a vital role in roadway safety by establishing directions and instructions on 970 miles of paved and gravel roads and 137 bridges throughout Clay County. Their ability to prevent vehicle collisions and keep vehicles on the road is invaluable, but only effective when they are properly noticed. The increased area of reflectivity from the reflective strips will make the stop and chevron signs more noticeable to help reduce accidents. Clay county seeks to improve the safety of the roadway with the installation of these reflective strips.

The funding requested will allow for the purchase of 438 red and 413 yellow reflective strips to be attached to stop and chevron signs respectively. This would equip all of Clay County's stop and chevron signs with their maximum reflective potential. 2 reflective strips will be allocated to each chevron sign, with one placed on each side of the post. This will allow oncoming traffic from both sides to see the reflector strip well in advance of the curve. This will offer superior warning to a single reflector strip placed in the center of the post so it is visible by both sides of traffic, as these can only be seen as a driver is passing the sign and already on the curve. Installing the reflective strips on various sign posts would increase the overall safety of Clay County roads in several ways, including:

- Greatly increasing the noticeability of signs at night by making the posts much more visible than they would otherwise be without the added reflectivity
- Making the signs more visible during the day by adding a stripe of bright color to every post they
  are on
- Increasing the effectiveness of signs for drivers that regularly see the signs by adding a small yet noticeable change to the signs

Approval of this application will allow Clay County to purchase 438 red and 413 yellow signpost reflector strips to thoroughly enhance the currently existing network of chevron and stop signs. These are readily and rapidly implementable, while offering a potentially lifesaving upgrade to the effectiveness of current road signs. In addition, they fulfill all MUTCD compliance requirements. In conclusion, safety benefits, even life saving, far outweigh the cost of installing reflective strips for chevron and stop signs. Clay County appreciates the Traffic Safety Improvement Program's consideration of this grant application.

[D]

#### **Itemized Breakdown of Cost**

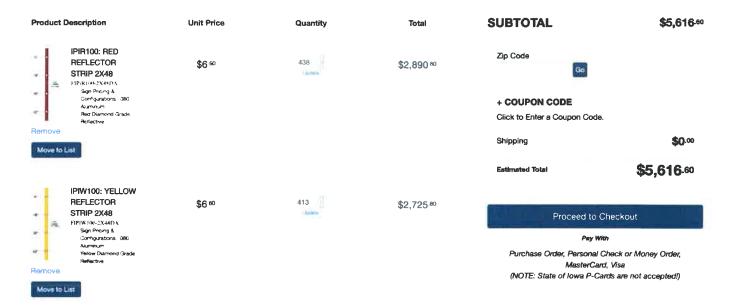
Red 2x48 Aluminum Diamond Grade Reflector Strips: \$2,890.80

Quantity: 438 Price per Unit: \$6.60

Yellow 2x48 Aluminum Diamond Grade Reflector Strips: \$2,725.80

Quantity: 413 Price per Unit: \$6.60

Total Cost: \$5,616.60

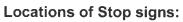


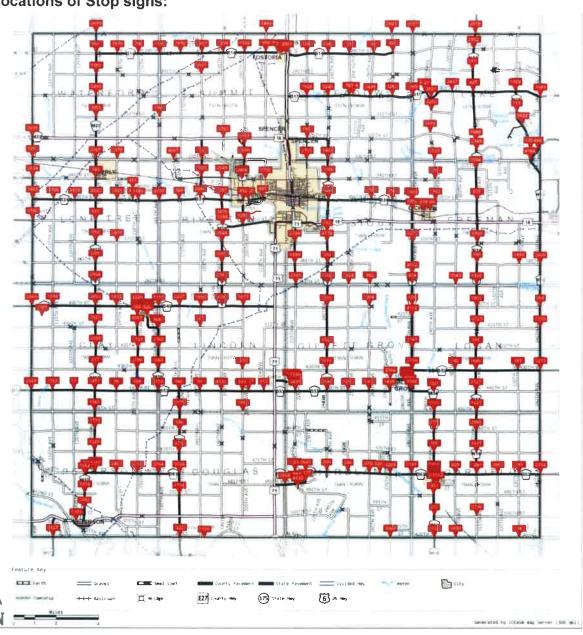
#### **Time Schedule**

TSIP Application Due: August 15, 2023
 TSIP Approval Notice: Mid-January 2024
 TSIP Funding Available: July 1, 2024
 Purchase of Reflective Strips: July 2024

Installation of Reflective Strips Begins: Immediately after receiving them

#### <u>Maps</u>





# **Locations of Chevron Signs:** X 6 Thu May 18 2021 Caty

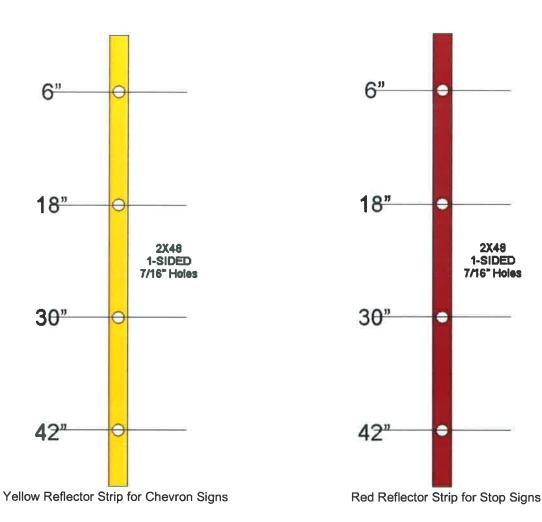
(F) State 1907

Ň

(E) vs 10-7

2X48 1-SIDED 7/16" Holes

#### **Colored Pictures**



## Plan View

#### Existing Conditions;





Proposed Project Conditions:

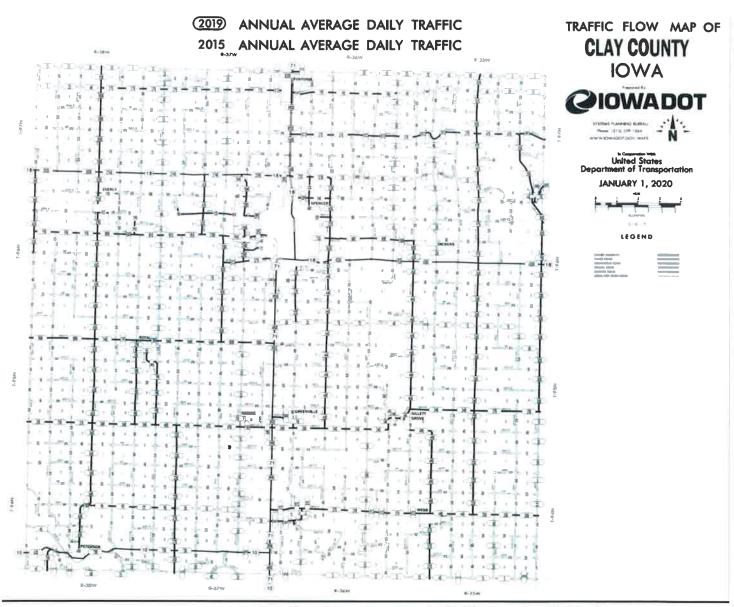






Note: All chevron and stop signs are accessible within existing ROW, which will not be altered

#### **Traffic Volumes**



Reference to higher quality map: https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/2019/counties/CLAY.pdf



# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATION			DATE:	March 13, 2023	
Location / Title of Project			Temporary Tr	affic Signals	
Applicant	Davis Cou	nty Highway Depa	ırtment		
Contact P	erson Ryan S	chock	Title	County Engineer	
Complete	Mailing Address	21585 Lilac Av	re		
		Bloomfield, IA	52537		
Phone	(641) 664-2542 (Area Code)	E-	Mail <u>schock</u>	r@daviscountyiowa.org	
		authority is invo		project, please indicate and ecessary).	
Co-Applic	ant(s)				
Complete	Mailing Address	(r			
		9			
Phone	16	E-N	/Iail		
	(Area Code)				
DI FASE (	COMPLETE THE	FOLLOWING PR	O IECT INEC	DEMATION:	
ILLAGE	COM LETE THE	1 OLLOWING I N	COSECT IIII C	ANIIATION.	
Funding /	Amount				
	Total Safety C	ost	\$ 63,5	500	
	Total Project (	Cost	\$ 63,5	500	
	Safety Funds	Requested	\$ _63,5	500	
study reco	mmendation for t			ate List or is there a safety	



## A

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represen	ting the County of Davis	
Signed:		3-13-23
	/Signature	Date Signed
	Ryan Schock Printed Name	<del></del>
Attest:	Brenda Jhnsan Signature	3 - 14 - 23 Date Signed
	Brenda Johnson Printed Name	<del></del>

## RESOLUTION # 31323

## RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE SUBMITTAL OF A TRAFFIC SAFETY FUND APPLICATION

WHEREAS, the Traffic Safety Fund program allows for the award of traffic safety funds to cities, counties and the IDOT for roadway safety improvements, research studies and traffic control devices; and

WHEREAS, Davis County has determined that providing temporary traffic control signals at work zone sites will improve safety to Davis County employees and to the traveling public; now

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Davis County, Iowa, that Ryan Schock, County Engineer of Davis County, Iowa, be and is hereby designated, authorized, and empowered on behalf of the Board of Supervisors of said County to submit a Traffic Safety Improvement Program Application to the Iowa Department of Transportation for portable traffic signal trailers; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Davis County, Iowa, that the chairperson be authorized to sign the grant application and should funding be awarded that Davis County will assume responsibility and ensure proper maintenance of any new or improved installations.

Roll Call:
Ron Bride, Chairman
Dave Henderson, Vice Chairman
Absent
Alan Yahnke, Member

ATTEST:

#### **B.** Narrative

Davis County is applying for the Transportation Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds in the amount estimated to be 100% of the cost of a pair of portable temporary traffic signals. The primary purpose of the temporary traffic signals would be to replace flagging operations in Secondary Road Department work zones and to allow lane closure areas in overnight closure situations.

The Davis County Secondary Roads Department is responsible for the engineering, construction and maintenance of the county's secondary road system. The secondary road system in Davis County consists of 168 bridges, 91 miles of paved roads, 648 miles of granular surfacing, and 56 miles of dirt roads totaling 795 miles. Typical paved route daily traffic county in Davis County ranges from 130 to 1440 vehicles per day.

Part 6F.84 of the MUTCD provides warrants, standards, guidance, and support for the use of traffic signals in work zones. Additional information regarding signal use is located in Part 4. The primary use of the temporary traffic signals would be in a work zone temporary lane closure scenario for one lane, two-way traffic operation.

Secondary Road Crews routinely are required to close lanes of travel for numerous maintenance activities including, but not limited to, the following: PCC patching, HMA patching, culvert repair and replacement, bridge approach repair and replacement, tile repair and installation, guardrail repair and replacement, bridge rail repair and slope repairs. The deployment of temporary traffic signals utilizing traffic control plan 6H-12 in work zones (see section I) would reduce the number of employees exposed to the traveling public which reduces risk of injury and possible conflicts between drivers and flaggers.

The safety benefits of utilizing temporary traffic signals over flaggers is hard to quantify in dollars. However, a list of safety benefits for maintenance crews and motorists in situations utilizing temporary traffic signals is available below:

- Increased visibility to approaching motorists (additional signage and overhead signal)
- More direct communication with motorist
- Clearer understanding and familiarity with drivers
- Significantly more viable for nighttime operations
- · Relieves the physical demands, stress, fatigue and hazards of flagging
- Elimination of two positions from work zone with the highest risk exposure

Davis County is requesting TSIP funding for an amount equal to the cost of a pair of temporary traffic signals with pilot car remote and vehicle detections options included. Signals with these options would facilitate safe and efficient traffic flow in and around various work zones on Davis County secondary roads. Other County Departments, Cities and other jurisdictions could also benefit from these signals in the event of a signal knock down, disaster event or routine maintenance when not in use by Davis County. Additionally, it would allow Davis County the flexibility to establish short-term overnight closures for road and bridge repairs and remove employees from high-risk situations in close proximity to an ever-growing inattentive driving population.

#### C. Itemized Breakdown of Costs

Quotes listed here are for set of two signals with vehicle detection and pilot car remote for temporary traffic control. These preliminary quotes are attached in Appendix A.

Date	Vendor	Cost
2/6/23	Iowa Plains Signing, Inc.	\$63,500.00
2/7/23	Тарсо	\$85,738.10
2/9/23	Horizon Signal	\$58,873.50

#### D. Time Schedule

TSIP Application Due	8/15/23
TSIP Award Notification	1/15/24
TSIP Funding Available	7/1/24
Quote Review	7/31/24
Place Order	7/31/24
Delivery and Deployment Availability	9/15/24

#### E. Map

Project locations would be any county secondary road where lane closure is required.

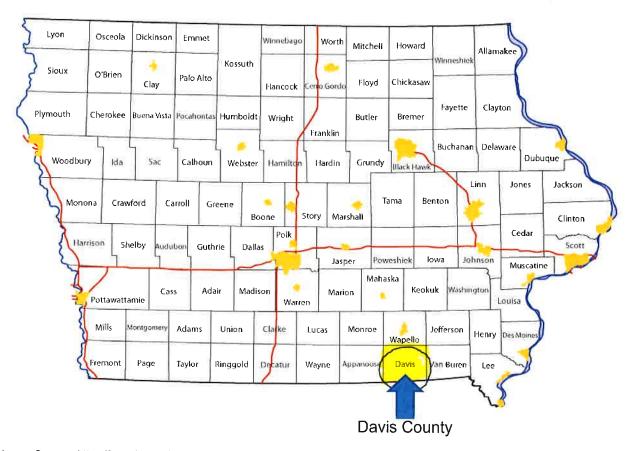
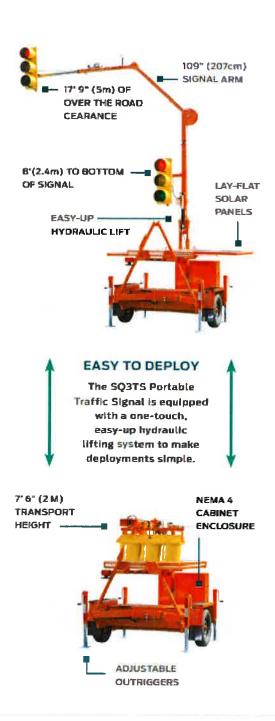


Image Source: https://iowadot.gov/maps/Digital-maps/City-and-county-maps

## F

#### F. Color Pictures

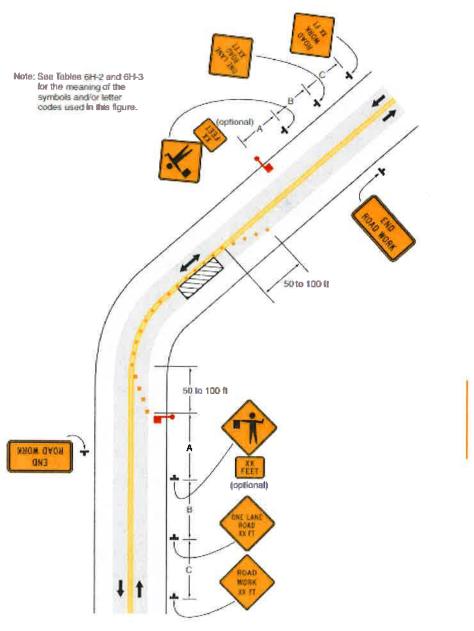




#### G. Plan View

2009 Edition Page 653

Figure 6H-10. Lane Closure on a Two-Lane Road Using Flaggers (TA-10)



Typical Application 10

Dissember 2009 Sect. 604.00

Image Source: MUTCD 2009

#### H. Traffic Volumes/Turning Movement

https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/pdf/VehicularTrafficMap.pdf



## **Daily Vehicle Traffic**

- 10 999 vehicles
- **—** 1000 1999
- 5000 and over
- Interstates
- US Highways
- State Highways

#### I. Traffic Signal Layout

Figure 6H-12. Lane Closure on a Two-Lane Road Using Traffic Control Signals (TA-12)

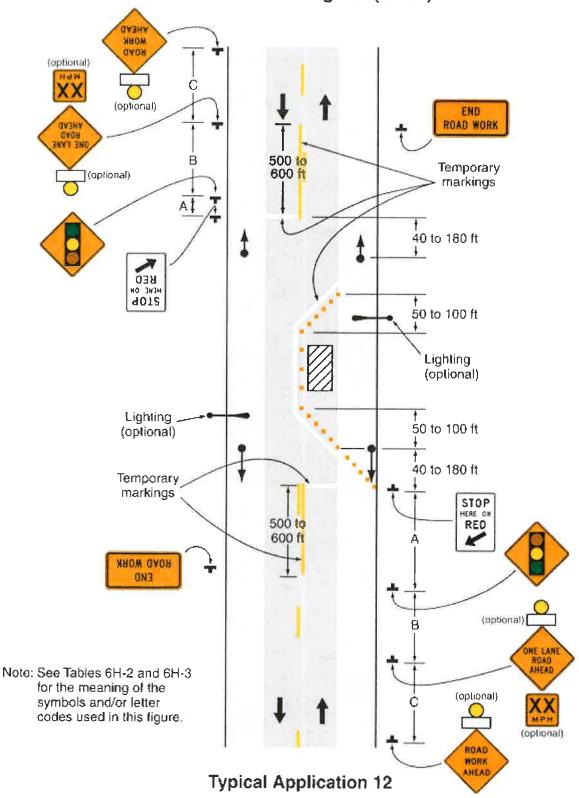


Image Source: MUTCD 2009

Table 6H-2. Meaning of Symbols on Typical Application Diagrams

	ning of Symbols on Typical Application Diagrams	
Symbols	Description	
<b>&lt;</b>	Arrow board	
0 0 0	Arrow board support or trailer (shown facing down)	
<del></del>	Changeable message sign or support trailer	
•	Channelizing device	
	Crash cushion	
L_ <b>&gt;</b>	Direction of temporary traffic detour	
-	Direction of traffic	
•	Flagger	
	High-level warning device (Flag tree)	
	Longitudinal channelizing device	
	Luminaire	
11111	Pavement markings that should be removed for a long-term project	
	Shadow vehicle	
den ;	Sign (shown facing left)	
$\oplus$	Surveyor	
	Temporary barrier	
	Temporary barrier with warning light	
•	Traffic or pedestrian signal	
	Truck-mounted attenuator	
	Type 3 barricade	
	Warning light	
	Work space	
	Work vehicle	

Table 6H-3. Meaning of Letter Codes on Typical Application Diagrams

Road Type	Distance Between Signs**			
noad type	Α	В	С	
Urban (low speed)*	100 feet	100 feet	100 feet	
Urban (high speed)*	350 feet	350 leat	350 feet	
Rural	500 feet	500 feet	500 feet	
Expressway / Freeway	1,000 feet	1,500 feet	2,640 feet	

Speed category to be determined by highway agency.

Image Source: MUTCD 2009

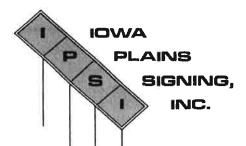
#### J. Cost/Benefit Worksheet

Not Applicable

<sup>&</sup>quot;The column headings A, B, and C are the dimensions shown in Figures 6H-1 through 6H-46. The A dimension is the distance from the transition or point of restriction to the first sign. The B dimension is the distance between the first and second signs. The C dimension is the distance between the second and third signs. (The "first sign" is the sign in a three-sign series that is closest to the TTC zone. The "third sign" is the sign that is furthest upstream from the TTC zone.)

## Appendix A

Quotes









1110 W. 6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE (HWY. 210 W) | P.O. BOX 654 | SLATER, IOWA 50244-0654 TELEPHONE: (515) 685-3536 FAX: (515) 685-3530

Quote For:

Davis County Engineer

Att.

Ryan Schock

Type of Sale:

Phone

641-680-2075

Quote Date:

Fax#

Bid Item #	Description	Quantity	Units	Per Unit	Total
1	(2) SQ3TS Signal pair Solar Assisted signal trailers w/ tandem tow, (2) Signal Heads per trailer w/ Motion Sensors and Back Plates	1	EA	\$ 63,500.00	\$ 63,500.0
	. J			Total	\$ 63,500.0

#### **Conditions or Notes:**

This price includes delivery to customer. This price does not include sales tax.

6-Feb-23	Date	Date
plul li	Signature	Acceptance
Mac Campbell		Signature
Cell (515) 494-8591		

TRAFFIC CONTROL \* FLOODLIGHTING \* TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS TEMP BARRIER RAIL\* PAINT STRIPING \* TAPE STRIPING



Traffic and Parking Control Co. 5100 West Brown Deer Rd Brown Deer, WI 53223 Phone No.:800-236-0112 E-Mail: info@tapconet.com

#### **SALES QUOTE**

SALES QUOTE DATE 2/7/2023 SALES QUOTE NUMBER

Q23001969

CUSTOMER NO.

C99004

Page: 1

#### **BILL TO**

Davis County Ryan Schock 21585 Lilac Ave Bloomfield, IA 52537-7597 United States of America

#### **SHIP TO**

Davis County Ryan Schock 21585 Lilac Ave Bloomfield, IA 52537-7597 United States of America

SHIP VIA BEST RATE	<b>TERMS</b> Net 30 DAYS			PERSON e Jones	<b>VALID UNTIL</b> 3/9/2023	
Item/Description		U/M	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price	
119573 Portable Traffic Signal System,	SQ3TS,Solar Assisted Model w/2 si	Each gnal trailers,wireles	1 s radios	70,315.00	70,315.00	
149518 Motion Detector, 1 Sensor, For	Signal Actuation	Each	2	1,535.00	3,070.00	
138441 Remote Package, Wireless, 1 H	landheld Remote for SQ3	Each	2	3,750.00	7,500.00	

Plus Shipping and Handling

Furnish only quote. Installation is not included. Solar powered equipment requires no shading or obstructions

TAPCO will make every effort to ship all systems in normal process; however, as a result of global supply chain constraints some components might be impacted by extended lead times.

Thank you! Deidre Jones Email: Deidre.jones@tapconet.com

Phone: 262-649-5227

Subtotal:

80885.00

Invoice Discount:

0.00 4,853.10

Total Sales Tax:

Total:

85,738.10

All prices are listed in US Dollar (USD)
For terms and conditions, please visit https://tapconet.com/terms-conditions



#### Quotation

Quote #JGH2309 2-9-23

#### **CUSTOMER**

Davis County Secondary Rd. Dept.

Attn: Ryan Schock, Engineer

PO Box 365

Bloomfield, IA 52537

Phone 641-664-2542

Email: schockr@daviscountyiowa.org

RE: SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal System

Part #	Item/Description	Unit Price	Qty	<b>Total Price</b>
	SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal System (2 Trailers) (2) Solar-assisted signal trailers with tandem tow capability. (2) two signal heads per trailer, all LED lamps, (2) controllers (1) PTS Programmer and wireless radio communication System. Wind Rating at 100 mph, with gusts to 110 mph.	\$ 52,500.00	1	\$ 52,500.00
	Motion Sensors  Motion detectors for signal actuation. Price includes (2) sensors.	\$ 1,725.00	1	\$ 1,725.00
	Wireless Remote Package Provides wireless control of SQ2 or SQ3 signal system. One package required per system. Includes receiver and transmitter.	\$ 1,987.50	1	\$ 1,987.50
	Pilot Car/Flagger Module Allows flagger/pilot car driver to operate signals remotely using handheld transmitter. Price includes (2) receivers and (1) transmitter.	\$ 2,661.00	1	\$ 2,661.00

Total \$ 58,873.50

Terms: Net 30 days FOB: Reading, PA 19608

\*\*\* 5 year warranty on LED Lights. Signals and components are warranted for a period of 2 years, excluding batteries and tires. 10-year limited warranty on the trailers themselves. \*\*\*

#### Ryan,

Current lead times once we receive a signed quote or P.O. are 3-4 weeks. I included a few extra components, namely the wireless remote package... You can pick and choose should you go ahead with the purchase.



The SQ3TS Trailer-Mounted PTS is the most dynamic and dependable portable traffic signal available today. With an industry-leading 100-mph wind load, and a 25-year design life, the SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal is the temporary traffic control workhorse that you can rely on year after year. From a simple one-lane bridge repair project, to complete intersection control, the SQ3TS System has you covered, under even the most demanding conditions.

Please call me with any questions! Thanks,

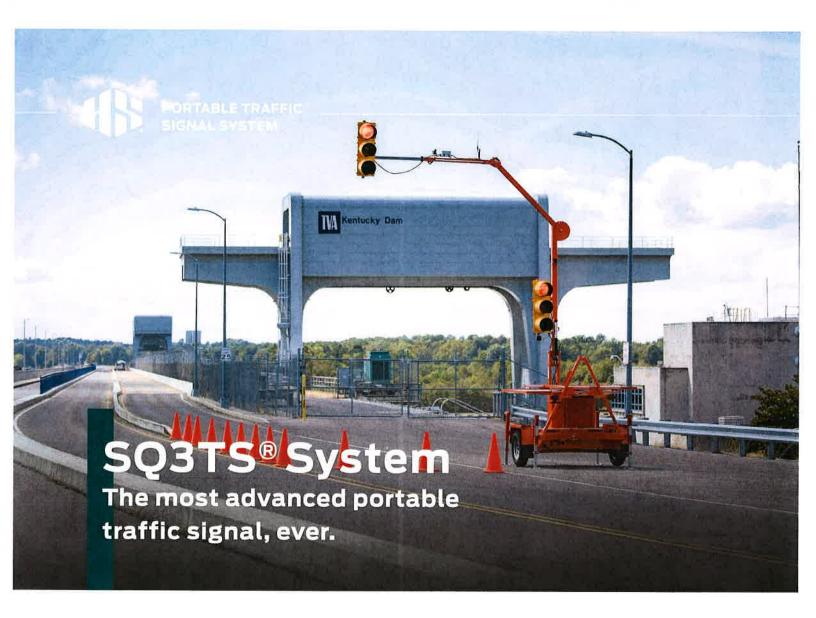


#### Jesse Heitkamp

NW Regional Sales Manager Fargo, ND Horizon Signal Technologies Office: 852-8796 x407 Mobile: 701-371-2669

jheitkamp@horizonsignal.com www.horizonsignal.com

Signature	Date	



## NEMA TS-5 Type TR1 Portable Traffic Signal System

APPROVED BY MORE STATE DOTS THAN ANY OTHER PTS

The SQ3TS Trailer-Mounted PTS is the most dynamic and dependable portable traffic signal available today. With an industry-leading 100-mph wind load, and a 25-year design life, the SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal is the temporary traffic control workhorse that you can rely on year after year. From a simple one-lane bridge repair project,

"WE COULD NOT BE HAPPIER WITH THE SQ3TS."

TAD BROOKS
Vice President - LMC
Safety Barricade Corp.

to complete intersection control, the SQ3TS System has you covered, under even the most demanding conditions.

The SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal exceeds NEMA TS-5 specifications for Type TR1 PTS, and is available with a wide range of add-on components to meet any project requirements.

#### **SQ3TS® Portable Traffic Signal**

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

12" (300 mm) diameter LED
68 to 109" (173 to 277 cm)
520W min
12V / (16) 6V batteries
89" (226 cm)
85" (216 cm)
3000 lb. (1361 kg)

#### **SQ3TS FEATURES**

- · Heavy-duty trailer with 25-year design life
- · Dual-Processor Malfunction Management System
- · Withstands sustained winds of 100 mph, gusts up to 110 mph
- · 10-year structural warranty on trailer
- Lifting Ring for easy signal placement
- · Hydraulic lift system
- · 30 days run time on batteries alone
- Up to 14 phases of traffic per system
- · Tandem-tow trailers
- Exceeds NEMA TS-5 requirements for Type TR1 PTS
- MUTCD Compliant

#### **AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**TILTING SOLAR PANELS |** Allows for solar panel adjustment on SQ3TS for maximum sun exposure.

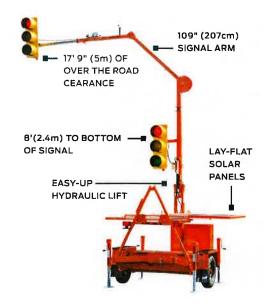
**15-FOOT EXTENSION ARM |** Longer extension arm for greater horizontal reach on SQ3TS trailer. Ideal for 2-lane applications.

**ADVANCED REMOTE MONITORING** | Receive text and/or email alert notifications of signal operation and battery voltage levels.

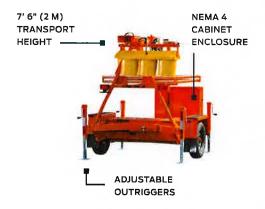
**WIRELESS KNOCKDOWN |** Allows signal to operate in conjunction with a standard street corner control cabinet.

**PRE-EMPTION SYSTEM |** Recognizes emergency vehicles and provides earliest safe green indications.

**WAIT TIME & FAULT DISPLAY |** Informs motorists of wait time before next green indication.



# EASY TO DEPLOY The SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal is equipped with a one-touch, easy-up hydraulic lifting system to make deployments simple.



**DISTRIBUTED BY** 



5 Corporate Blvd Reading, PA 19608

800.852.8796

#### **Regional Support Centers**

Philadelphia, PA Albuquerque, NM Birmingham, AL Chicago, IL Fargo, ND Indianapolls, IN Orlando, FL St. Catharines, ON Waco, TX Santlago, Chile

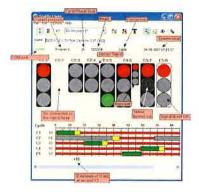


### **SQ3TS® Upgrades**



## WORK ZONE VIDEO MONITORING

The Work Zone PTZ
Camera allows users
to monitor work zone
activites via live stream
video, accessible from any
internet-connected device.
360-degree rotation,
as well as zoom and tilt
controls are included.



## REMOTE SIGNAL MANAGEMENT

Remote connection to your SQ3 system for real time signal operation information including active signal displays, alerts, Program Mode, and more. Remote signal timing adjustments can also be made by authorized users.



## ADVANCED REMOTE MONITORING (ARM)

The ARM system sends text message and/or email alerts, reporting signal status and operation.
Battery voltage, signal location, and fault status is reported in real-time or on demand from our dedicated monitoring website.



## WAIT TIME & STATUS DISPLAY

Provides drivers with a visual display of the amount of time remaining before the next green indication. The system is ideal for long work zones with high Red Clearance intervals and potentially long wait times.



#### **VIDEO DETECTION**

Video actuation allows for true presence vehicle detection via the creation of customized detection zones. This non-intrusive detection system is easily installed and does not require a PC for configuration.



#### **WIRELESS REMOTE**

With up to a 1/2 mile range, the wireless remote is the most convenient method of manual signal control. The built-in vibration function works as a confirmation of each button press, and the signals can be switched back to automatic mode with just one tap.



#### **BICYCLE DETECTION**

Detects cyclists and adjusts signal timings to allow them to clear the work area. The Bicycle Detection System can also include customized bicycle LED indications for increased safety for cyclists when dedicated bike lanes are available.



#### WIRELESS KNOCKDOWN

The Wireless Knockdown system allows a Horizon SQ3TS signal to be wirelessly operated by a standard street corner traffic signal controller. The system is ideal for pole knockdowns, or temporary traffic pattern reconfigrations.

#### **SQ3TS® Portable Traffic Signal**

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Signal Lamp	12" (300 mm) diameter LED
Signal Arm Extension	68 to 109" (173 to 277 cm)
Solar Charge	520W min
Power Source	12V / (16) 6V batteries
Tow Height	89" (226 cm)
Trailer Width	85" (216 cm)
Trailer Weight	3000 lb. (1361 kg)

#### **SQ3TS FEATURES**

- · Heavy-duty trailer with 25-year design life
- Dual-Processor Malfunction Management System
- · Withstands sustained winds of 100 mph, gusts up to 110 mph
- · 10-year structural warranty on trailer
- Lifting Ring for easy signal placement
- · Hydraulic lift system
- · 30 days run time on batteries alone
- Up to 14 phases of traffic per system
- · Tandem-tow trailers
- Meets/exceeds NEMA TS-5 requirements for Type TR1 PTS
- MUTCD Compliant

#### **AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**WORK ZONE VIDEO MONITORING |** Get a live look at your work zone with resolutions up to 1080p and 60fps.

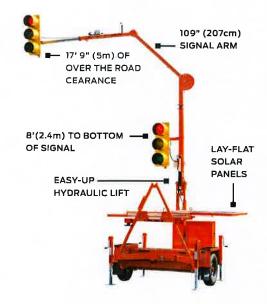
**15-FOOT EXTENSION ARM** | Longer extension arm for greater horizontal reach on SQ3TS trailer. Ideal for 2-lane applications.

**ADVANCED REMOTE MONITORING |** Receive text and/or email alert notifications of signal operation and battery voltage levels.

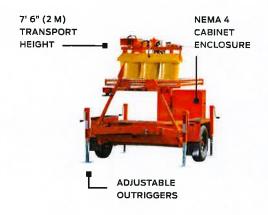
**WIRELESS KNOCKDOWN |** Allows signal to operate in conjunction with a standard street corner control cabinet.

**PRE-EMPTION SYSTEM |** Recognizes emergency vehicles and provides earliest safe green indications.

**WAIT TIME & FAULT DISPLAY |** Informs motorists of wait time before next green indication.







**DISTRIBUTED BY** 



5 Corporate Blvd Reading, PA 19608

800.852.8796

#### **Regional Support Centers**

Philadelphia, PA Albuquerque, NM Birmingham, AL Chicago, II. Fargo, ND

Indianapolis, IN Orlando, FL St. Catharines, ON Waco, TX Santiago, Chile





# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL I	NFORM	ATION		DATE: _	8/3/2023
Location /	Title of	Project	P28 Curve Signs app	prox. 3 m	niles South of Panora
Applicant	_(	Suthrie Cour	nty		
Contact Pe	erson	Evan Sub	bert	Title	Asst. to Engineer
Complete	Mailing	Address	2211 215th Rd. Guth	hrie Cent	er, Iowa 50115
Phone	(641)- (Area C	27 - 110	E-Mail _	e.subbe	rt@guthriecounty.gov
			uthority is involved i (use additional she		roject, please indicate and cessary).
Co-Applica	ant(s)				
Contact Po	erson			Title	
Complete	Mailing	Address			
		_			
Phone			E-Mail _		
	(Ar	ea Code)			
DIFACE	COMPI	CTC TUC C		CT INICO	DMATION.
PLEASE (	COMP	EIE INE F	OLLOWING PROJEC	CIINFO	RIVIATION:
Funding A	Amoun	t			
	Tota	l Safety Cos	t	\$ 41,3	55.70
	Tota	ıl Project Co	st	\$ 41,3	55.70
	Safe	ety Funds R	equested	\$ _41,3	55.70
study reco	mmen	dation for thi			ate List or is there a safety

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representi	ng the	Secondary Road Depart	tment for Guthrie County	
Signed:			- August 8, 2023	
J	Signatu	re	Date Signed	
	Josh Printed	Sebern Name		
Attest:	Avio	molyne	8-8-23	
	Signati	re	Date Signed	
	Brited	nn Johnson Name		

## APPROVAL OF TRANSPORTATION SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM GRANT APPLICATION

#### Guthrie County Resolution No. 24-05

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761-Chapter 164, which created the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

WHEREAS, Guthrie County has determined the upgrading of traffic control devices for a curve approximately 3 miles south of Panora on Wagon Road (P28) will aid in improving the safety of the traveling public; and

WHEREAS, the traffic control devices shall be replaced or installed in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, 2009 Edition

WHEREAS, the Guthrie County Engineer recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the Iowa Department of Transportation for possible safety funding of the abovementioned traffic control devices.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF GUTHRIE COUNTY that this County does hereby endorse the preparation and submittal of the application for TSIP assistance to the Iowa Department of Transportation, and commit to the stipulations of public maintenance to the proposed improvements outlined within said application.

Resolution adopted this 8th day of August, 2023.

Guthrie County Board of Supervisors

Board of Supervisors Chairperson

ATTEST:

Guthrie County Auditor

#### Guthrie County Wagon Rd(P28) Curve Sign Upgrade - NARRATIVE

The Guthrie County Secondary Roads Department is applying for the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP), with plans to purchase and replace current signage with TAPCO's BlinkerSign LED advanced warning curve ahead (W1-2) and Chevrons (W1-8). In order to install these signs, Guthrie County also plans on installing new posts and solar power battery packs at each location to power the signs. The location of the signs are approximately 3 miles south of Panora on Wagon Rd (P28) in a horizontal curve. The current signs are 36" Diamond Grade Cubed (DGC) Advanced Warning Curve (W1-2) and 24"x30" Diamond Grade Cubed (DGC) Florescent Chevrons (W1-8). The signs are spaced in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTDC) Section 2C.09 "Chevron Alignment Sign (W1-8)" at 160' for the radius of the curve of which is 730.50'. The site has an advisory speed of 45 mph, which is 5mph less than the suggested MUTDC Table 2C-6 "Typical Spacing of Chevron Alignment Signs on Horizontal Curves". The recommended clear zone for this area is 20'. In areas of the curve where the slopes exceed 4:1, there are cable guardrails in place. Within the last year there have been four accidents in this curve. Three of those were property damage only, with one having a suspected minor injury. Over the last 10 years there have been 12 accidents most of which have been property damage only.

Wagon Rd (P28) is a very winding road that is approximately 14 miles long with 12 major horizontal curves on it. However, only one of these curves currently has the frequency of accidents to suggest additional safety measures be put in place. It is Guthrie County's belief that by emphasizing this one curve with TAPCO's BlinkerSigns it will set this curve apart and force drivers to pay more attention to it. A major factor in many of the accidents in this curve is the vertical curve coming down into the horizontal curve. This catches drivers off guard and brings them into the curve with too much speed. Guthrie County's plan of action, adding TAPCO's BlinkerSign LED Signs, would bring a great deal of attention to the curve, better alerting drivers of the hazard and allowing them to reduce to a safer traveling speed. With many of the accidents happening after dusk the LED blinking signs will perform especially well in the these most vulnerable hours. In a case study in Wisconsin, a similar vertical curve coming down to a horizontal curve saw a 97% reduction in accidents after installing TAPCO's BlinkerSign Advanced Warning and Chevron system.

Guthrie County Secondary Roads Department believes TAPCO's BlinkerSign system sign upgrade would greatly reduce the number of accidents at the curve location proposed in this application. Guthrie County will replace the sign locations with their own personnel and equipment making for a more cost effective and efficient process to upgrade the safety of this particular curve's alignment. Because of this reason Guthrie County is applying for the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) Grant.

#### Guthrie County Wagon Rd (P28) Curve Sign Upgrade - ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF COST



Traffic and Parking Control Co., Inc. 5100 West Brown Deer Rd Brown Deer, WI 53223 Phone No.:800-236-0112 E-Mail: customerservice@tapconet.com

#### **SALES QUOTE**

**SALES QUOTE DATE** 7/12/2023

SALES QUOTE NUMBER

Q22018203

**CUSTOMER NO.** 

C98339

Page: 1

**BILL TO** 

Guthrie County William Rouse 221 215th Rd Guthrie Center, IA 50115 United States of America **SHIP TO** 

Guthrie County William Rouse 221 215th Rd GUTHRIE CENTER, IA 50115 United States of America

Ext. Document No.	SHIP VIA	TERMS	SALES	PERSON	VALID UNTIL
CURVE WARNING	ABF Free Shipping	Net 30 DAYS	Deidr	e Jones	8/11/2023
Item/Description		U/M	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
Advanced BlinkerSigns					
500146 Controller, 12V, 136921, Radio, 30\	N TOP, No Pushbutton, No Batte	Each	2	1,900.00	3,800.00
137480 DUAL 22AH BATTERY PACK HARNI	essed and fused	Each	2	420.85	841.70
2180-C00206DF Blinkersign, W1-2L, 36", Left Curve,	, DG3, FY, Direct Fire, 8 Amb LED	Each s	1	1,330.00	1,330.00
2180-C00341DF BlinkerSign, W1-2R, 36", Right Curv	ve, DG3, FY, Direct Fire, 8 Amber	Each LEDs	1	1,330.00	1,330.00
114830 Post,Square,2.5"x2.5"x12',12 gauge	e Full Punch Galvanized	Each	2	228.00	456.00
129300 Post,Square,3"x3"x3' 7 Gauge Omn	ni Anchor	Each	2	194.75	389.50
1603-00013 Bolt,Corner Bolt for for 2.5" Square	Posts or smaller	Each	2	1.85	3.70
3177-00001 Nut,5/16-18 Heavy Hex Jam Nut		Each	2	0.90	1.80

All prices are listed in US Dollar (USD)

For terms and conditions, please visit https://tapconet.com/terms-conditions



Traffic and Parking Control Co., Inc. 5100 West Brown Deer Rd Brown Deer, WI 53223 Phone No.:800-236-0112 E-Mail: customerservice@tapconet.com

## **SALES QUOTE**

SALES QUOTE DATE
7/12/2023
SALES QUOTE NUMBER

Q22018203

**CUSTOMER NO.** 

C98339

Page: 2

**BILL TO** 

Guthrie County William Rouse 221 215th Rd Guthrie Center, IA 50115 United States of America SHIP TO

Guthrie County William Rouse 221 215th Rd GUTHRIE CENTER, IA 50115 United States of America

Ext. Document No.	SHIP VIA	TERMS	SALES	PERSON	VALID UNTIL
CURVE WARNING	ABF Free Shipping	Net 30 DAYS	Deidr	e Jones	8/11/2023
Item/Description		U/M	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
2438-00004 Sign Mounting Kit, Square/U-Cha	nnel, Anti-Vandal For Moun	Each ting One Blinker Sign to	2 o 2.5" Sq	38.95	77.90
Curve BlinkerSigns - Sequential					
500146 Controller, 12V, 136921, Radio, 30	W TOP, No Pushbutton, No	Each Battery	6	1,900.00	11,400.00
137480 DUAL 22AH BATTERY PACK HARN	iessed and fused	Each	6	420.85	2,525.10
2180-00225DF BlinkerSign, W1-8, 24x30", Chevro	n, DG3, FY, Direct Fire, 10 A	Each mb LEDs	12	1,045.00	12,540.00
2180-BRKT-DBCV-SQ-AV Chevron Back to Back Bracket Set,	24x30, Fits Sq Poles 2-1/2,	Each Anti-Vandal Hardware	6 and U-bolt	997.50	5,985.00
3200-0000 FREIGHT SALES			1	675.00	675.00

Furnish only quote. Installation is not included. Solar powered equipment requires no shading or obstructions

All prices are listed in US Dollar (USD)

For terms and conditions, please visit https://tapconet.com/terms-conditions



Traffic and Parking Control Co., Inc. 5100 West Brown Deer Rd Brown Deer, WI 53223 Phone No.:800-236-0112 E-Mail: customerservice@tapconet.com

#### **SALES QUOTE**

**SALES QUOTE DATE** 

7/12/2023

**SALES QUOTE NUMBER** 

Q22018203

**CUSTOMER NO.** 

C98339

Page: 3

**BILL TO** 

Guthrie County William Rouse 221 215th Rd Guthrie Center, IA 50115 United States of America **SHIP TO** 

Guthrie County William Rouse 221 215th Rd GUTHRIE CENTER, IA 50115 United States of America

Ext. Document No.	SHIP VIA	TERMS	SALESP	PERSON	VALID UNTIL
CURVE WARNING	ABF Free Shipping	Net 30 DAYS	Deidre	Jones	8/11/2023
Item/Description		U/M	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price

Thank you! Deidre Jones

Email: Deidre.jones@tapconet.com

Phone: 262-649-5227

Subtotal: Invoice Discount: 41355.70

Total Sales Tax:

0.00

Total:

41,355.70

All prices are listed in US Dollar (USD)
For terms and conditions, please visit https://tapconet.com/terms-conditions

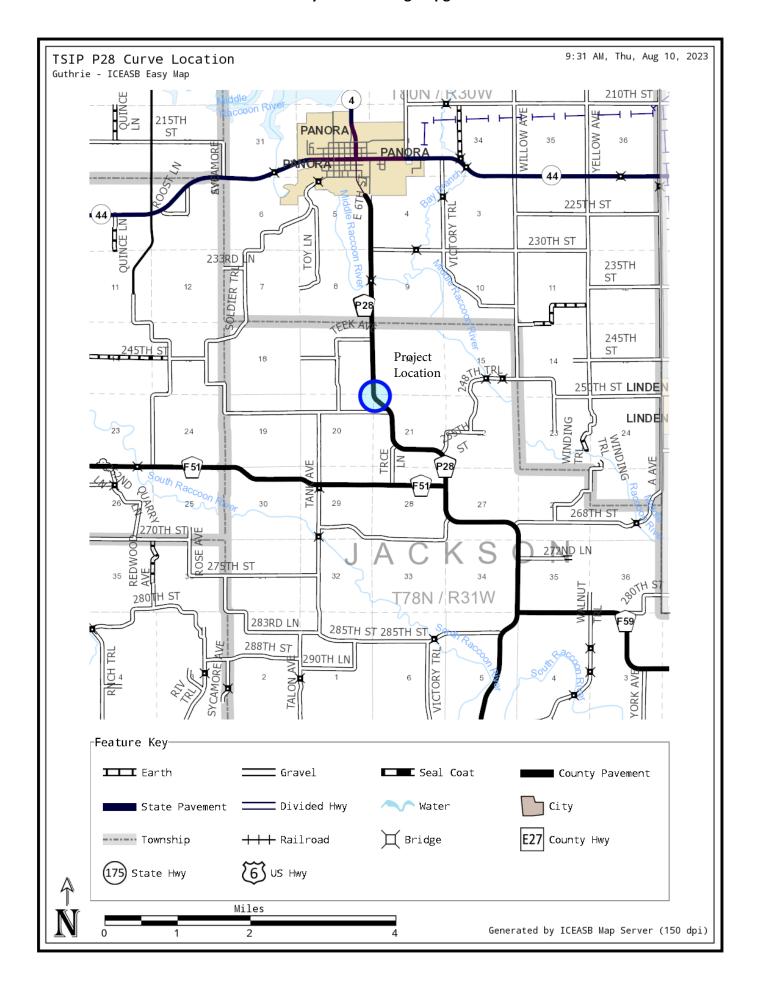
#### **Guthrie County P28 Curve Sign Upgrade - TIME SCHEDULE**

TSIP Application Due: August 15<sup>th</sup> 2023
 TSIP Award Notification: Mid-January 2023
 TSIP Funding Available: July 1<sup>st</sup> 2023

• Purchase of Advanced Blinker Signs July 2023

• Installation of Advanced Blinker Signs Immediately after receiving them

#### **Guthrie County P28 Curve Sign Upgrade - MAP**



#### **Guthrie County P28 Curve Sign Upgrade - COLOR PICTURES**

**Existing Site: Advanced Warning Southbound** 



**Existing Site: Advanced Warning Northbound** 



Proposed: BlinkerSign W1-8 Cheveron





**Existing Site: Chevron Southbound** 



**Existing Site: Curve Northbound** 

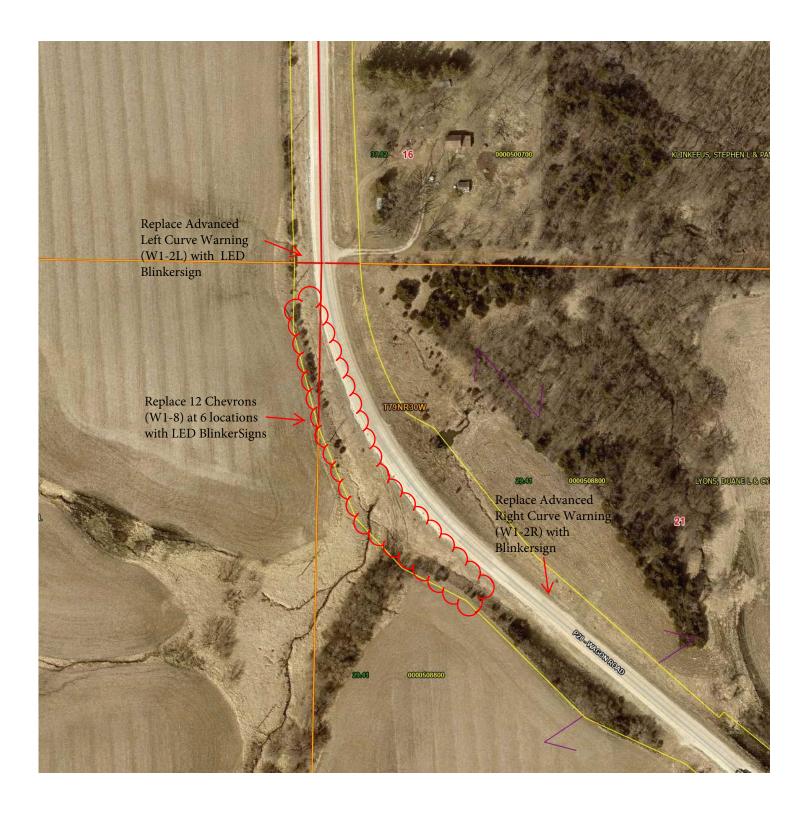


Proposed: BlinkerSign Advanced Warning\*



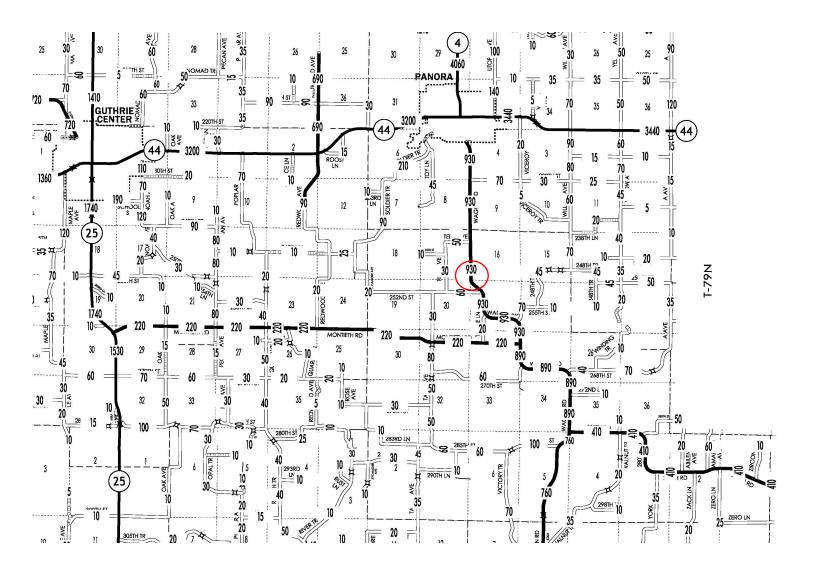
\*The Proposed sign in the picture above is not an exact replica of the Advance Warning sign we are proposing in this application it is simply a example of the LED Blinker Advanced Warning Sign.

#### **Guthrie County P28 Curve Sign Upgrade - PLAN VIEW**



#### **Guthrie County P28 Curve Sign Upgrade - TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

The most recent and up to date traffic volumes for Guthrie County are from the Iowa DOT count from 2016. Guthrie County estimates that traffic volumes on the section of road in this application have increased significantly since 2016 due to rural developing along Wagon Road (P28)





# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL I	NFORM	IATION			DATE: _	August 8, 2023
Location / Title of Project Hamilton County / C				ty / Cl	nangeabl	le Message Boards
Applicant	_!	Hamilton Co	unty Secondary	Roads	S	
Contact Pe	erson	Ryan Wei	demann		Title	County Engineer
Complete	Mailing	g Address	2300 Su	perior	Street, S	Suite #4
			Webster	City,	IA 50595	j
Phone	515-8 (Area C	32-9520 ode)	E-	Mail _	rweidem	ann@hamiltoncounty.org
			uthority is invo		•	roject, please indicate and cessary).
Co-Applica	ant(s)	N/A				
Contact Po	erson	,			Title _	
Complete	Mailing	g Address				
Phone	μ		E-N	/lail _		
	(A	rea Code)				
PLEASE (	COMP	LETE THE F	OLLOWING PR	OJEC	CT INFO	RMATION:
Funding A	Amour	nt				
	Tota	al Safety Co	st		\$	40,150
Total Project Cost				\$	40,150	
	Saf	ety Funds F	Requested		\$	40,150
study reco	mmen	dation for th	is project?			te List or is there a safety

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represer	nting the Hamilton County		
Signed:	Signature Signature	8   8   33 Date Signed	
	Jerry Kloberdanz Printed Name		
Attest:	Kim Schaa Signature	8   8   23 Date Signed	
	Kim Schaa Printed Name		

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2023-39**

## APPROVAL OF TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS

WHEREAS, The Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761-Chapter 164, which created the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

**WHEREAS**, Hamilton County has determined that providing information to the traveling public using changeable message signs at the below listed sites would enhance safety:

- Any county road used as a detour when a State route is closed due to maintenance, construction, or emergency road closure.
- Any road that requires temporary use of a changeable message signs due to detours, natural disasters, or maintenance/construction projects.
- Other related traffic incident management events within the County.

WHEREAS, the Hamilton County Engineer recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the lowa Department of Transportation for possible safety funding of the above mentioned traffic control devices.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Hamilton Count Board of Supervisors,

- 1. Supports the application for Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Improvement Program Funding.
- 2. Certifies that Hamilton County will provide continuous maintenance to these changeable message signs.
- 3. Authorize the Board of Supervisors Chairperson to sign application and supporting documents in relation to the TSIP funding.

Dated at Hamilton County, Iowa, this 8th day of August, 2023.

Board of Supervisors of Hamilton County, Iowa

ATTEST:

By Kum Schaa

County Auditor

#### **B. NARRATIVE**

Hamilton County Secondary Road Department is applying for Transportation Safety Improvement (TSIP) funds for two of changeable message sign traffic signals. The primary purpose of the message sign would be warn the traveling public of upcoming work zones, changes in traffic patterns or access, or relay messages of special concern.

Hamilton County Secondary Roads is responsible for the engineering, construction, and maintenance of the county's Secondary Road System. This system includes 933 miles of rural roads, of which 215 miles are hard surfaced. Located on these roads are 106 bridges over 20 feet in length, and hundreds of smaller drainage structures.

Changeable message signs would be used at the following sites:

- Any county road used as a detour when a State route is closed due to maintenance, construction, or emergency road closure.
- Any road that require temporary use of a changeable message sign due to detours, natural disasters, or maintenance/construction projects.
- Other related traffic incident management events within the County.

The quotation from Street Smart is \$36,500.00 with the freight included. The quote from Patriot is \$43,265.00. These quotes include wireless functions from laptop or cell phone. Hydraulic rising included. Due to current instability in price quotations, we are requesting 10% additional funding from the low quoted price, to cover potential inflation from the time of application to the time of purchase.

Hamilton County is requesting TSIP funding for the cost of two of changeable message signs with hands-on and laptop/cell phone options included. These message boards will increase the safety of our work zones, for both the traveling public, and our Secondary Roads workers.

#### C. ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF COSTS

Below is a cost quotation from Street Smart for the PCMS-548 Hydraulic Trailer-Mounted message sign from StreetSmart.com.



Street Smart Rentals, LLC 6811 137th Ave NE Columbus, MN 55025

#### PREPARED FOR

Travis Elmore
Hamilton County Engineers Office
(515) 835-3036
telmore@hamiltoncounty.org

#### Billing Address

Hamilton County Engineers Office Hamilton County Courthouse 2300 Superior Street Webster City, IA 50595

#### Sale Quote

 Quote #
 Q-19345-2

 Date
 6/13/2023

 Expires On
 7/12/2023

 Rep Name
 Ryan Kilpatrick

 Rep Phone
 (612) 597-5547

 Rep Email
 rkilpatrick@streetsmartrental.com

#### Shipping/Pick Up Address

Hamilton County Engineers Office Hamilton County Courthouse 2300 Superior Street Webster City, IA 50595

#### Pricing provided on this quote is valid for up to 30 days after the printed date. Thank you for your business!

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
PCMS-548/HYD	Mini Full-Matrix CMS	2	\$16,500.00	\$33,000.00
OPT-2-BALL	2" Ball Hitch	2	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPT-7-PIN-RV	7-Pin Flat RV Plug	2	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPT-MS-Modem	Modem for New Build CMS at Factory	2	\$0.00	\$0.00
OPT-MS-STEALTH CHARGER	15-Amp Charger for Stealth Batteries	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00
OPT-MS-Tilt-Rotate	Tilt & Rotate	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00
OPT-MS-TWJ	Tongue Wheel Jack 548/320	2	\$250.00	\$500.00

 Subtotal\*
 \$35,500.00

 Est. Freight\*
 \$1,000.00

 Total\*
 \$36,500.00

<sup>\*</sup>Totals do not include Tax. Taxes are applied on invoices if your account is not exempt.

Below is a cost quotation from Patriot for the Vanco WVT3 Hydraulic Trailer-Mounted message sign from Patriot.

		Patriot Con	tractors Equipme	ent Sales and	Supply, LLC		Pro	-Form	ıa F	REVISE
			Pike - Rt. 258					Date	In	nvoice #
1:241		Grove City,	PA 16127				6/	13/2023		
CONTRACTO	RS EQUIPMENT	412.447.540		nfo@patriotec	uipment.us					
Customer Billing Add	ress:		-		Customer Shipped	To Addres	s:			
lamilton County lov			l		Hamilton County Io					
Attn: Travis Elmore					C/O Travis Elmore					
ВА					TBA					
Webster City, Iowa 5	0595				Webster City, Iowa	50595				
15-835-3036					telmore@hamiltono	ounty.org				
P.O. Number	Project	Via	Account #	Terms	Due Date		Rich	n@patriote	equip	oment.us
	Hamilton County Iowa	Grnd. Best Way		Net 30 Days				Rich F	oust	t.
		JOTE FOR D	DISCUSSION PU	RPOSE ONL	Y			228-263-	1481	cell
Quantity	Item Code	I		cription		U/M	Prio	e Each		lmount
2		VANCO WAT			gn, Three Line Displa			8,000.00		36,000.00
2	218685-C1				e , Trailer Mounted	ea	Ş 10	5,000.00	2 3	50,000.00
	210003-01		H" Board ,trailer 152	-	-		I			
			9"W/96" x 142"H" h				I			
		143L X /3	-		-		l			
2	218772-C1			ectronic Warrar	•		l			
2			Wanco Security Bat				٠.	1 200 00		1200.0
	218776-C1		12VDC AGM Batte				\$ 1	1,300.00		1300.0
2	219241	_	IG Wanco Modem v							
			erizon service not i				\$	700.00		700.0
2	ANT		na Pre-Wire Kit, inc				\$	265.00		265.0
2	DATA CLASS>				radar, non-intrusive		l			
		with Wanc	o Traffic Analyzer S	oftware, Includ	es Approach-only		l			
		K-Ban	K-Band Speed Radar, upgraded to 170W solar array.					2,500.00	\$	2,500.00
2	Wanco Prem. Cell	Vanco Premiu			per unit/pay Wanc		250.0	00 ea		
2	Wanco Prem. Cell	Vanco Premiu	*See attached broc	hure for specifi	per unit/pay Wanco cations					
2	Frt	Vanco Premiu	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa	hure for specifi (Customer wil	per unit/pay Wanc			00 ea 1,250.00	\$	2,500.00
2	Frt	Vanco Premiu	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa	hure for specifi	per unit/pay Wanco cations				\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE	Frt	Vanco Premiu	See attached broch See attached broch See attached See attached (forklift	hure for specifi (Customer wil t required)	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading		\$ :	1,250.00	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Structi	Frt S:	Vanco Premiu Freight to Han enders that are	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklift Bolted to the Trailer	hure for specifi (Customer wil t required) Frame, 2,000 lb.	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading		\$ :	1,250.00	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Structi wheels / tires, Four 2,0	Frt :S: ural Steel Frame, Round Fo	Vanco Premit Freight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklift Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3	hure for specifi (Customer wil t required) Frame, 2,000 lb. 360° Rotation	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading		\$ :	1,250.00	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Structi wheels / tires, Four 2,0 Orawbar: Removable, Standard Color: Powde	Frt ural Steel Frame, Round Fr 100 lb. corner Stabilizer sw 2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot er-Coated Safety Orange 1	Vanco Premiu reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac Three Line Mess	*See attached broc nilton County lowa (forklifi Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 1860° Rotation on this plug s, Full Range of I	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wed	e-Eye Leaf	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15"	\$	2,500.00
2 TANDARD FEATURE railer: Welded Structi wheels / tires, Four 2,0 trawbar: Removable, tandard Color: Powde abinet, Powder-Coate	Frt  Ss:  ural Steel Frame, Round Fi 100 lb. corner Stabilizer sw 2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot er-Coated Safety Orange 1 ed Flat Black, Lexan® Wine	Vanco Premiu Freight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac Three Line Mess dow, Stainless S	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklifi Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling	hure for specifi (Customer wil t required)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 860° Rotation 1hts plug 1s, Full Range of I 16 Fans to Circulate	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ :	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Structi wheels / tires, Four 2,0 Drawbar: Removable, Standard Color: Powde Cabinet, Powder-Coat CC (In Cabinet Control	Frt  S:  Frt  Fra Steel Frame, Round Fi  OO lb. corner Stabilizer sw  Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  Fr-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan® Win  ler): Capacitive 7" Touchs	Vanco Premiu Freight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac Three Line Mess dow, Stainless S	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklifi Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling	hure for specifi (Customer wil t required)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 860° Rotation 1hts plug 1s, Full Range of I 16 Fans to Circulate	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ :	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Structs wheels / tires, Four 2,6 Drawbar: Removable, Standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coatol CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re	Frt  s:  ural Steel Frame, Round F.  00 lb. corner Stabilizer sw 2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot er-Coated Safety Orange 1' ed Flat Black, Lexan® Wine ler): Capacitive 7" Touchs esistant when Deployed	Vanco Premiu reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac fhree Line Mess dow, Stainless & creen Controlle	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklifi Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling	hure for specifi (Customer wil t required)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 860° Rotation 1hts plug 1s, Full Range of I 16 Fans to Circulate	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ :	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Structs wheels / tires, Four 2,6 Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powde Cabinet, Powder-Coats CCC (In Cabinet Control casy to Use, Vandal Re S Year Wanco manufa	Frt  s:  ural Steel Frame, Round F.  00 lb. corner Stabilizer sw 2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot er-Coated Safety Orange 1 ed Flat Black, Lexan® Win ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs ssistant when Deployed ctured electronics Warran	Vanco Premiu Freight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac fhree Line Mess dow, Stainless S creen Controlle	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklift Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscr	hure for specifi (Customer wil t required)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 260° Rotation phts plug s, Full Range of I Fans to Circulate een Display, Mul	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wed Air Iti-level Password Prof	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ :	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, Corawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Casy to Use, Vandal Re Tear Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premius Freight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac three Line Mess dow, Stainless S creen Controlle onty Batteries (430	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklifi Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscri	hure for specific (Customer will t required)  Frame, 2,000 lb.  660° Rotation  10ts plug  15s, Full Range of it  Frans to Circulate  15een Display, Mul  15 Amp Battery C	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wed e Air ti-level Password Prof tharger(Standard)	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re Es Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  s:  ural Steel Frame, Round F.  00 lb. corner Stabilizer sw 2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot er-Coated Safety Orange 1 ed Flat Black, Lexan® Win ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs ssistant when Deployed ctured electronics Warran	Vanco Premiu reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac three Line Mess dow, Stainless S creen Controlle sty Batteries (430. e, 85W Solar Pa	*See attached broc nilton County Iowa (forklifi Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchsco	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb., 1860° Rotation on the plug of land to Circulate een Display, Mul. 5 Amp Battery Ct.), Regulated by t	per unit/pay Wanco cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wed Air Iti-level Password Provi tharger(Standard) the Wanco Message Si	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, Corawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Casy to Use, Vandal Re Tear Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac three Line Mess dow, Stainless S creen Controlle sty Batteries (430. e, 85W Solar Pa	*See attached brochilton County Iowa (forklift Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer ligage 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscrift Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display), ns: Net 30 Days. Ha	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 1860° Rotation of the plug ss., Full Range of I Fans to Circulate een Display, Mul. 5 Amp Battery Co.), Regulated by timilton County	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wede e Air Iti-level Password Provi tharger(Standard) the Wanco Message Si Iowa Check	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, Corawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Casy to Use, Vandal Re Tear Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac three Line Mess dow, Stainless S creen Controlle sty Batteries (430. e, 85W Solar Pa	*See attached brochilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 kg, Flat-four trailer light age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscroth Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscroth Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscroth Touch Copacity), 1: nel (Medium Display), ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 1860° Rotation sphts plug ss., Full Range of I Fans to Circulate een Display, Multiple State of the	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading Axle Assembly, Doub MUTCD Graphics, Wee Air Iti-level Password Prof tharger(Standard) he Wanco Message Si lowa Check ling.	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re Es Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac firee Line Mess dow, Stainless S creen Controlle sty Batteries (430 E, 85W Solar Pa Tern	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flot-four trailer light age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscro  Ah Total Capacity), 1 nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt c	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 860° Rotation shits plug ss., Full Range of it fans to Circulate een Display, Multiple St., Regulated by the milton County provide off-load ertificate requi	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axle Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wee Air Iti-level Password Prof the Wanco Message Si lowa Check ling. red.	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, Corawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Casy to Use, Vandal Re Tear Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac firee Line Mess dow, Stainless s creen Controlle sty Batteries (430 c e, 85W Solar Pa Tern Please che	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flot-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscro  Ah Total Capacity), 1 nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt ceck availability at ti	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 260° Rotation shits plug ss, Full Range of I Fans to Circulate een Display, Mul. 55 Amp Battery Ct.), Regulated by the milton County provide off-load ertificate requirement of order. Ch.	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axle Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air Iti-level Password Prof the Wanco Message Si lowa Check ling. red. eech with current	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Casy to Use, Vandal Re Se Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac firee Line Mess dow, Stainless s creen Controlle sty Batteries (430 c e, 85W Solar Pa  Tern  Please che lead time:	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscro  Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt ceck availability at tia	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 260° Rotation shits plug st., Full Range of If Fans to Circulate een Display, Mul. 55 Amp Battery Ct., Regulated by the milton County provide off-load ertificate requirements of order. Chease allow 6-8v	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axle Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air  Iti-level Password Prof  the Wanco Message Si lowa Check  ling. red. eech with current veeks for delivery	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re Es Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac firee Line Mess dow, Stainless 3 creen Controlle sity Batteries (430) e, 85W Solar Pa  Please che lead time delivery a	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscri Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt c eck availability at ti at time of order. Pleafer po issue Please	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 260° Rotation ophts plug s, Full Range of it Fans to Circulate een Display, Mul. 55 Amp Battery Ct. 2000, Regulated by the provide off-load ertificate requirement of order. Chease allow 6-8ve confirm avails.	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axle Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air Iti-level Password Prot harger(Standard) he Wanco Message Si lowa Check ling. red. eech with current veeks for delivery ability at time of	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re Es Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu Preight to Han Preight	*See attached brochilton County Iowa (forklift Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer ligage 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscraft (Medium Display) ins: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must part Tax exempt ceck availability at tile at time of order. Pleafer po issue Please very must be made in the second of the second	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 260° Rotation ophts plug s, Full Range of if Fans to Circulate een Display, Mul. 55 Amp Battery Co. 1, Regulated by to milton County orovide off-load ertificate requirement of order. Chease allow 6-8ve confirm availant commercial/	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axle Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air Iti-level Password Proi harger(Standard) he Wanco Message Si lowa Check ling. red. hech with current veeks for delivery ability at time of /business address.	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re Es Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu  reight to Han  enders that are  vivel Jacks, Tele  pad Tongue Jac  three Line Mess  dow, Stainless S  creen Controlle  ty  Batteries (430.  e, 85W Solar Pa  Tern  Please che  lead time:  delivery a  order. Deliv  Carrier/ha	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscri Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt ce eck availability at ti at time of order. Ple after po issue Pleas very must be made a uler must have accountered.	hure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 1860° Rotation of the plug is, Full Range of it Fans to Circulate een Display, Multiple of the plug is an interest of the plug is a specific of the plug is a specif	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axie Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wede e Air Iti-level Password Proi tharger(Standard) the Wanco Message Si Iowa Check ling. red. toech with current toecks for delivery ability at time of fusiness address. the hauled by flat-	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, standard Color: Powder Cabinet, Powder-Coate CC (In Cabinet Control Casy to Use, Vandal Re Se Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight Mess  Fr	*See attached brochilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flat-four trailer lights arge 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscraft, Full-co	trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb.	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axie Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air Iti-level Password Proi tharger(Standard) the Wanco Message Si lowa Check ling. red. the with current weeks for delivery ability at time of business address. the hauled by flat- the during travel.	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist section, NTG	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2, C Drawbar: Removable, Standard Color: Powde Cabinet, Powder-Coati (CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re 5 Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight to Han  Freight Mess  Fr	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flot-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscro  Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt ce eck availability at til at time of order. Ple after po issue Please very must be made very must be made very must be made very must have acc er. Units will be exp	trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb.	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axie Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wede e Air Iti-level Password Proi tharger(Standard) the Wanco Message Si Iowa Check ling. red. toech with current toecks for delivery ability at time of fusiness address. the hauled by flat-	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist section, NTG	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Frailer: Welded Structs wheels / tires, Four 2,6 Drawbar: Removable, Standard Color: Powde Cabinet, Powder-Coatol CC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re S Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan Solar: High-Efficiency I	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	reight to Han enders that are vivel Jacks, Tele pad Tongue Jac firee Line Mess dow, Stainless s creen Controlle sty Please che lead time delivery a order. Deliv Carrier/ha bet carrier Price below (**	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flot-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscro  Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt ce eck availability at til at time of order. Ple after po issue Please very must be made very must be made very must be made very must have acc er. Units will be exp	thure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 260° Rotation shits plug st., Full Range of I Fans to Circulate een Display, Mul. 55 Amp Battery Ct.), Regulated by the milton County provide off-load ertificate require of order. Chease allow 6-8ve confirm avail: at commercial/sess. Units will toosed to element and delicated and Days	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axle Assembly, Doub.  MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air  Iti-level Password Prof  the Wanco Message Si lowa Check  ding. red. the with current veeks for delivery ability at time of /business address. be hauled by flat- nts during travel. very/freight charges	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist section, NTG	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Structi wheels / tires, Four 2,6 Drawbar: Removable, Standard Color: Powde Cabinet, Powder-Coate ICC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re 5 Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan Solar: High-Efficiency I	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu  reight to Han  enders that are  vivel Jacks, Tele  pad Tongue Jac  three Line Mess  dow, Stainless 3  creen Controlle  ty  Batteries (430.  e, 85W Solar Pa  Tern  Please che  lead time :  delivery :  order. Deliv  Carrier/ha  bed carrie  Price below (*  Customer is resp	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flot-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscro  Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt co eck availability at time at time of order. Ple after po issue Please very must be made ex luler must have acc ere. Units will be exp Total) reflects equig Valid	trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb.  Soo* Rotation  ghts plug  ss, Full Range of i  Frans to Circulate  een Display, Mul  And Battery Co  Battery Co  Battery	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axie Assembly, Doub  MUTCD Graphics, Wede e Air Iti-level Password Proi tharger(Standard) the Wanco Message Si Iowa Check ling. red. toech with current tweeks for delivery ability at time of /business address. toe hauled by flat- nts during travel. tvery/freight charges on the Delivery Ticket or	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist section, NTG	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00
2 STANDARD FEATURE Trailer: Welded Struct, wheels / tires, Four 2,0 Drawbar: Removable, Standard Color: Powde Cabinet, Powder-Coat, ICC (In Cabinet Control Easy to Use, Vandal Re 5 Year Wanco manufa Batteries: Wanco stan	Frt  S:  Gral Steel Frame, Round F.  OO Ib. corner Stabilizer sw.  2" Ball Hitch, Swivel Foot  er-Coated Safety Orange 1  ed Flat Black, Lexan * Win  ller): Capacitive 7" Touchs  sistant when Deployed  ctured electronics Warran  dard battery box, Four 6V	Vanco Premiu  reight to Han  enders that are  vivel Jacks, Tele  pad Tongue Jac  three Line Mess  dow, Stainless s  creen Controlle  ty  Batteries (430.  e, 85W Solar Pa  Tern  Please che  lead time i  delivery a  order. Deliv  Carrier/ha  bed carrie  Price below ('  Customer is resp	*See attached broch nilton County Iowa (forklift  Bolted to the Trailer scoping Tower with 3 ck, Flot-four trailer lig age 12 Variable Font Steel Hinges, Cooling r, Full-color Touchscro  Ah Total Capacity), 1: nel (Medium Display) ns: Net 30 Days. Ha Customer must p A Tax exempt ce eck availability at til at time of order. Ple after po issue Please very must be made ivery must b	thure for specific (Customer will trequired)  Frame, 2,000 lb. 1860° Rotation shits plug is, Full Range of it fans to Circulate een Display, Multiple 1860° Rotation shits plug is, Full Range of it fans to Circulate een Display, Multiple 1860° Rotation shits plug is to circulate een Display, Multiple 1860° Rotation shits plug is to circulate een Display, Multiple 1860° Rotation shits plug is to circulate requirement of order. Chease allow 6-8ve e confirm availate at commercial etc. Units will be confirm availate to commercial exists. Units will be confirmed and deliate to confirme and deliate to confirme and damage of the Delivery for	per unit/pay Wance cations I provide Off-loading  Axle Assembly, Doub.  MUTCD Graphics, Wee e Air Iti-level Password Prof the Wanco Message Si lowa Check ling. red. nech with current veeks for delivery ability at time of /business address. be hauled by flat- nts during travel. very/freight charges in the Delivery Ticket or mage. Accepting the ent & the freight carrier	e-Eye Leaf other-Resist section, NTG	\$ : Spring	1,250.00 s, 15" uminum mpliant,	\$	2,500.00

Both companies have had an 10% average increase in quotes over the last three years. We would like to include a 5% contingency for inflation.

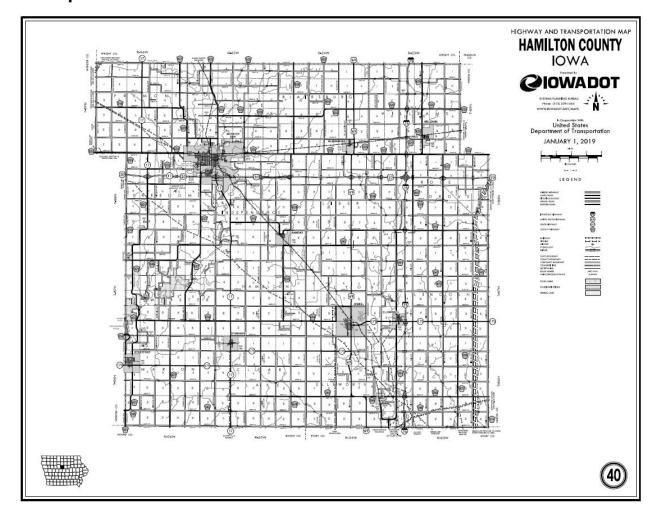
### **=D. TIME SCHEDULE**

• TSIP Application Due August 15, 2023 • TSIP Award Notification January, 2024 • TSIP Funding Available July 1, 2024

• Purchase of Signals July, 2024

• Implementation of Signals August, 2024

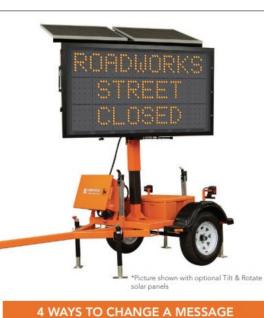
## E. Map



## F. Pictures

## PCMS-548 HYDRAULIC TRAILER-MOUNTED MESSAGE SIGN

Ver-Mac's PCMS-548 hydraulic is a mini full-matrix trailer-mounted portable changeable message sign. It features the NTCIP-compliant V-Touch Controller, V-Sync Wi-Fi Communication, Stealth Technology, JamLogic Fleet Management Software, and optional Tilt-and-Rotate Solar Panels. The PCMS-548 hydraulic combines energy-efficient design and high-quality construction to provide the most reliable and cost-effective message sign on the market. It is the perfect model for lower speed roadways and urban areas.



#### V-TOUCH CONTROLLER

## V-100CH CONTROLLER















AT THE SIGN Using our V-Touch Controller

#### NEAR THE SIGN Using our V-SYNC Wi-Fi

## REMOTELY Using JamLogic on your PC or Laptop

## REMOTELY

Using JamLogic Web on your Smartphone or Tablet

----- PCMS-548 HYDRAULIC



#### JAMLOGIC® FLEET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

The PCMS-548 hydraulic is equipped with Ver-Mac's high-speed modern with GPS which maximizes your productivity, efficiency and profitability all remotely from your office or home! The JamLogic software is FREE and you get all the updates at no charge!

- Monitor, maintain and manage your signs from any PC, laptop, tablet or smartphone
- · View your equipment in a list and GPS map view
- Change a message on one or more signs simultaneously with a simple click
- · View your messages and battery voltages
- Group your signs in folders (by customer, location, project... you choose!)
- · Receive e-mail or text alerts optional (low battery cellular failure, etc.)

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- City and county (urban areas)
- · School zones
- Special events

#### POWER SUPPLY CONFIGURATION

#### SOLAR PANELS

Provide maximum solar recharging during all four seasons.

- . Designed to run 12 months in most regions without manual charging
- Various configurations of solar panels and batteries are available to meet your needs.

#### HIGH-QUALITY CONSTRUCTION

#### POWDER COATING SUPERIOR FINISH

Impact, humidity, salt spray and rust resistant

#### 4 LEVELING JACKS

For stabilization and easy transportation

#### ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC LIFT MECHANISM

For a quick and affortless danloyment

#### HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC FENDERS

For durability and easy replacement

#### PLASTIC BATTERY BOX

To minimize battery corresion

#### LOCKABLE CONTROL BOX

For security

#### 2-IN. (51 MM) COUPLER OR 3-IN. (76 MM) PINTLE EYE

For easy towing

#### STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Ver-Mac's innovative Stealth Technology design will help you significantly reduce your battery maintenance and repair costs. This technology combines two great innovations:





#### DISPLAY

- Display panel: 45 x 80 in. (1146 x 2027 mm)
- Full matrix of 30 x 56 pixels
- 2 LEDs per pixel
- 5 x 7 pixels (8.75 in.) characters (default)
- 3 lines of 9 characters per line (default 5x7 font)
- Up to 3 lines of 12 characters per line (3 x 7 font)
- Display sign rotates 360 degrees for perfect setting
- Plug-and-play display modules for simplified maintenance

#### DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

- Overall length: 131 in: (3338 mm)
- Overall width: 71 in. (1791 mm)
- Traveling height: 94 in. (2393 mm)
- Operating height: 164 in. (4162 mm)
- Weight (approx.): 570 kg (1255 lb.)
   Axle/suspension: 909 kg (2000 lb.)

### WARRANTY

- 1 year on complete trailer
- 2 years on electronic components manufactured by Ver-Mac

#### **OPTIONS**

- Battery charger
- Tongue wheel jack
- Radar
- Data logger (requires radar)
- Tilt-and-Rotate Solar Panels
- Fixed Camera
- PTZ Camera
- Other options are available to meet your needs.





9B-8

## **Changeable Message Sign**

Design Manual Chapter 9 Traffic Control

Originally Issued: 09-01-95

A changeable message sign (CMS) is a traffic control device with the flexibility to display a variety of messages. Thus a CMS can be adapted to the needs of work zone traffic control as conditions change. The CMS should be used in conjunction with conventional signs, pavement markings, and lighting. CMS's have a wide variety of applications in work zones, some of which are:

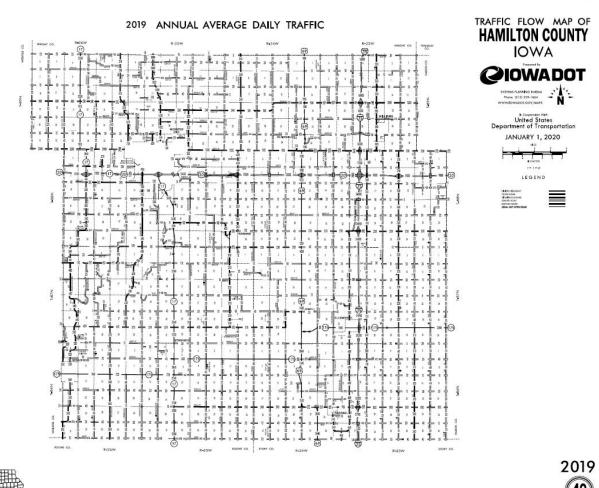
- Speed control,
- Warning of road closures,
- · Accident management,
- · Notice of width restrictions,
- Advisories on construction scheduling,
- · Advisories on traffic delays, and
- Warning of adverse conditions.

A CMS should be used only when a conventional post-mounted or skid-mounted sign would not be adequate. Frequent and prolonged use of a CMS will diminish its effectiveness.

The message panels on the CMS usually contain room for 3 lines of eight characters each. The message panel is visible from about one-half mile. Individual characters can be seen from 850 feet (260 meters) under normal conditions. Drivers need approximately one second per word to comprehend a message.

## H. Aerial Photograph - N/A

- I. ICAT Crash Summary- N/A
- J. Traffic Volumes See 2019 IDOT Traffic Volumes for Hamilton County



- **K. TRAFFIC SIGN LAYOUT –** Per 9B-8, see section G.
- **L. BENEFIT / COST RATIO Not required as per instructions.**



# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATION				June 15, 2023
Location	/ Title of Project	Portable Rumble St	rips	
Applicant	Hancock Co	unty Secondary Road	ds	
Contact F	Person Jeremy P	urvis, P.E.	Title	e County Engineer
Complete	e Mailing Address	855 State Street		
		Garner, IA 50438		
Phone	641-923-2243 (Area Code)	E-Mail	jeremy	.purvis@hancockcountyia.org
		uthority is involved (use additional she		project, please indicate, and ecessary).
Co-Appli	cant(s)			
Contact F	Contact Person			
Complete	e Mailing Address			
Phone		E-Mail _		
	(Area Code)			
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE F	FOLLOWING PROJE	CT INFO	ORMATION:
Funding	Amount			
	Total Safety Co	st	\$ 13,5	596
	Total Project Co	est	\$ 13,5	596
	Safety Funds F	Requested	\$ 13,5	596
study red	commendation for th	is project?		ate List or is there a safety

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representi	ng the Hancock County Secondary Roads	s Department
Signed:	Jerenny ?	6-12-23
	Signature	Date Signed
	Printed Name	_
Attest:	Signature	<u>4-12-23</u> Date Signed
	Shan Hackman Printed Name	—

#### A. RESOLUTION

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2023-027

## APPROVAL OF TRANSPORTATION SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761 - Chapter 164, which created the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow for funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

WHEREAS, Hancock County has determined that providing portable rumble strips for use during maintenance activities will aid in improving safety for flaggers, maintenance workers, and the traveling public in road work zones; and

WHEREAS, rumble strips are recognized traffic control devices in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, 2009 Edition; and

WHEREAS, the Hancock County Engineer recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the lowa Department of Transportation for possible safety funding of the above-mentioned traffic control devices.

IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED by the Hancock County Board of Supervisors to endorse the abovementioned project and hereby commits to accepting and maintaining these portable rumble strips;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Chairperson of the Hancock County Board of Supervisors authorize and direct the County Engineer to submit the said funding application to the Iowa Department of Transportation for possible Traffic Safety Improvement Funding.

Passed and approved this 12h day of dute, 2023.

Hancock County Board of Supervisors

Jerry Tlach

ATTEST:

Michelle K. Eisenmah, Auditor

Gary-kaynons \

Florence "Sis" Greiman, Chair

### **B. NARRATIVE**

Hancock County is applying for Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds to be used for the purchase of portable rumble strips. TSIP funds are being sought to aid in improving safety in our roadwork zones. The portable rumble strips will be used in conjunction with our temporary traffic signals, and with flagger lane closures in work zones to help improve safety for our maintenance personnel. The traveling public will also move through the work zone safely as the portable rumble strips will alert drivers of the upcoming zone, and potentially reduce their speeds driving through it.

Hancock County maintain 1,012 miles of roads with 253 miles paved and they maintain 126 bridges. The traffic volumes on the paved road system ranges from 70 AADT to 2,290 AADT. The main methods of traffic control through work zones are flaggers and pilot car, temporary traffic signals, detour routes, or full road closures. All of which present safety risks to maintenance staff, traveling public, or both.

The portable rumble strips will conform to Iowa DOT Materials IM 488.07 and be used according to Iowa DOT Road Standard TC-213 or TC-218. Their primary use will be to aid in traffic control on the paved road system and will aid in improving safety for maintenance staff and the traveling public.

### C. ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF ALL COSTS





1110 W. 6TH AVENUE (HWY. 210W) P.O. BOX 654 SLATER, IOWA 50244-0654

FAX:

TELEPHONE:

(515) 685-3536

(515) 685-3530

Quote For:

Type of Sale: Quote Date:

Portable Rumble Strips

Att.

Phone

Fax#

Bid Item #	Description	Quantity	Units	F	Per Unit		Total
-	1 Set Consist of 6 Rumble Strips	,	Por Wook	*	300.00	ŵ	500.00
2	Rental of a Set Portable Rumble Strips  1 Set Consist of 6 Rumble Strips	1	Por Your	\$	5,500.00	Ŷ	5,500.00
3	New Portable Rumble Strips 1 Set Consist of 6 Rumble Strips	6	Ea	\$	2,010.00	\$	12,060.0
4	48" x 48" "Rumble Strip Ahead" Roll-Up Signs(Signs Only)	2	Ea	\$	150.00	\$	300.00
		I I	: ngency (10% Amount Req		ted:		\$12,360.0 \$1,236.0 \$13,596.0

#### Conditions or Notes:

Rental Rumble Strip price is picked up and delivered back to Iowa Plains Slater Iowa. New Rumble Strips will take 2 weeks ARO. Any and All damage to Rumble Strips will be billed to the customer.

	Date	Date
	Signature	Acceptance
Derek Riley	,	Signature
Cell (515) 360-6729		

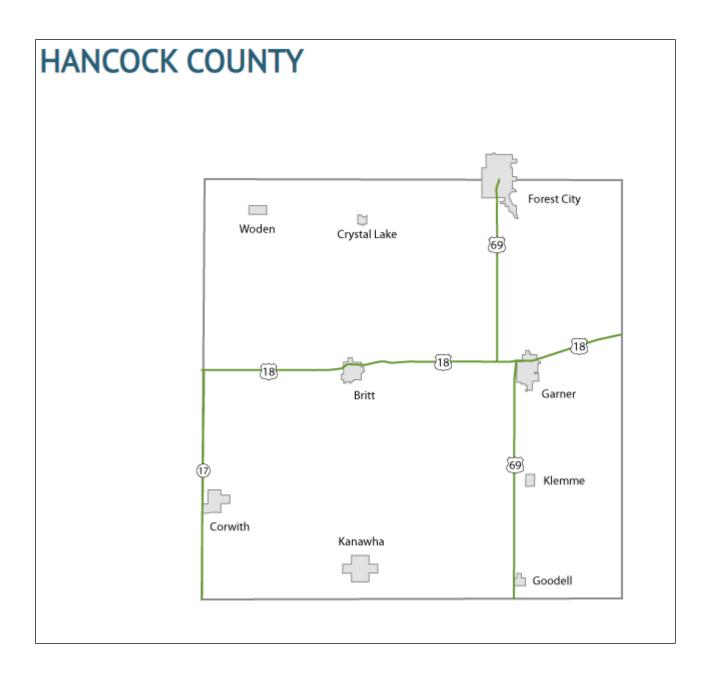
## D. TIME SCHEDULE

TSIP Application Due	August 2024
TSIP Award Notification	January 2024
TSIP Funding Available	July 2024
Purchase & Use of Portable Rumble Strips	July 2024

## E. MAP

See lowa DOT maps for the latest data (link below).

https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/pdf/hancock-co.pdf



#### F. COLOR PICTURES



#### ROADQUAKE® 2F TPRS BENEFITS:

Designed to reduce accidents and save lives, RoadOuake 2F TPRS alerts distracted drivers to changing road conditions like work zones and checkpoints.



- Ideal for work zones where daily installation and removal is required.
- Quick installation and removal. No cleanup required.
- Does not require glue or fastners

#### PORTARI F

- Transport RoadQuake® 2F TPRS with handling equipment like RoadQuake® CRIB® Carrier or RAPTOR® Rumble Strip Handling Machine.
- Manually deploy and retrieve by a two-person crew.

#### DURABLE

- 3-5 year life under normal conditions.
- Suitable for use in the rain and in temperatures as low as 0° F and as high as 180°F.
- For use in posted speed limits up to 80 MPH.
- 3 year limited warranty

US Patent No. 7,736,087. Other Patents Pending



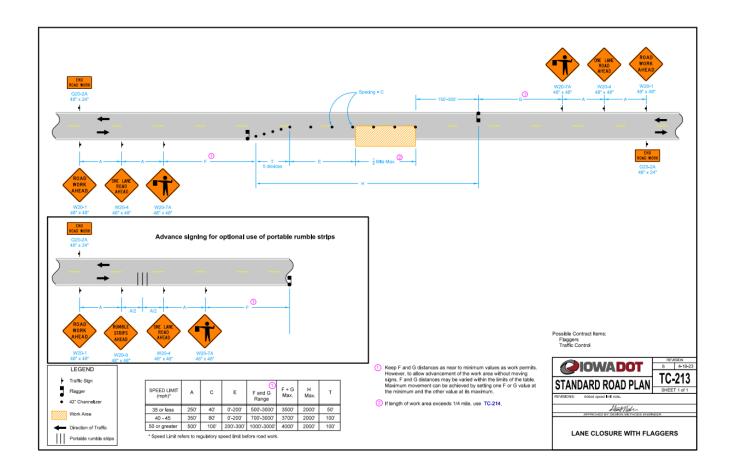
#### ROADQUAKE 2F TPRS FEATURES:

- RoadQuake 2F generates the same level of sound and vibration as milled strips.
- 3" W x 3/4" H x 132" L when unfolded. Covers the width of an entire lane.
- Folds to a compact 66" length. Weighs 105 lbs.
- Ergonomic handles make installation and storage easy. The non-slip textured surface helps to keep RoadQuake 2F TPRS in place.
- Bevels on both sides of RoadQuake take the guesswork out of a correct installation.
- Meets Section 6F.87 of the MUTCD, 2009 Edition.

### **G. PLAN VIEW**

See Iowa DOT Standard Road Plan TC-213 and TC-218 (link below) with optional use of portable rumble strips.

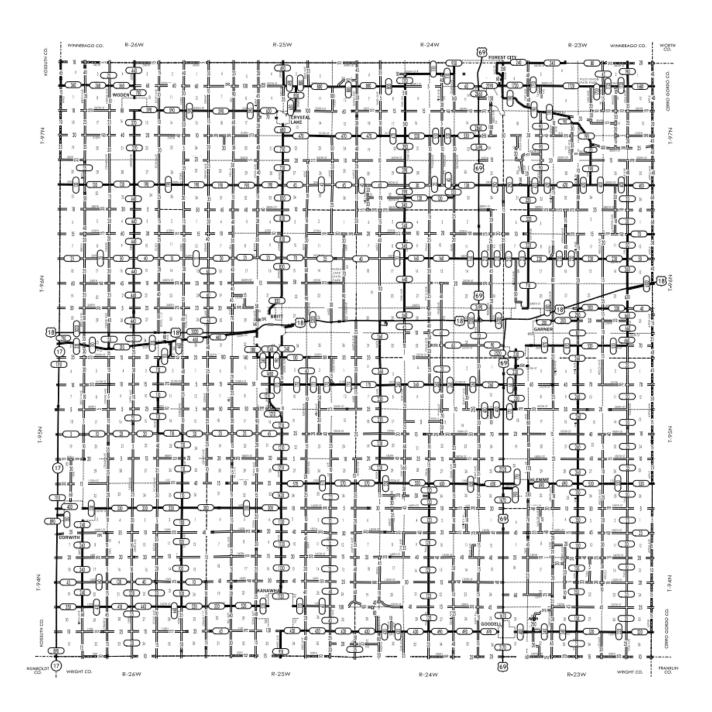
https://www.iowadot.gov/erl/current/RS/content\_eng/tc213.pdf https://www.iowadot.gov/erl/current/RS/content\_eng/tc218.pdf



## **H. TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

See Iowa DOT transportation data for the latest data (link below).

https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/2019/counties/HANCOCK.pdf





# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATION				June 15, 2023
Location /	Title of Project	B16 & R44 Intersec	ction / So	lar Flashing Beacons
Applicant	Hancock Co	unty Secondary Roa	ds	
Contact F	Person Jeremy P	urvis, P.E.	Title	County Engineer
Complete	Mailing Address	855 State Street		
		Garner, IA 50438		
Phone	641-923-2243 (Area Code)	E-Mail	jeremy.	purvis@hancockcountyia.org
		uthority is involved (use additional sh		project, please indicate, and ecessary).
Co-Applic	cant(s)			_
Contact F			Title	
Complete	Mailing Address			
	_			
Phone		E-Mail		
	(Area Code)			
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE F	OLLOWING PROJE	CT INFO	DRMATION:
Funding	Amount			
	Total Safety Cos	st	\$ 25,1	41
	Total Project Co	st	\$ 25,1	41
	Safety Funds R	Requested	\$ 25,1	41
study reco	ommendation for thi	s project?		ate List or is there a safety ociates October 2022

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representi	ng the Hancock County Secondary Ro	ads Department	
Signed:	Jelm J	6-12-23	
	Signature	Date Signed	
÷	Jeremy Purvis Printed Name		
Attest:	Signature	G-12-23 Date Signed	
	Shaun Hackman Printed Name		

#### A. RESOLUTION

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2023-026

## APPROVAL OF TRANSPORTATION SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761 - Chapter 164, which created the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow for funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

**WHEREAS**, a study conducted at the intersection of Oak Avenue (R44) and 310<sup>th</sup> Street (B16) has determined that the installation of new flashing beacon traffic control devices will improve the safety of the traveling public; and

WHEREAS, flashing beacons are recognized traffic control devices in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, 2009 Edition; and

WHEREAS, the Hancock County Engineer recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the lowa Department of Transportation for possible safety funding of the above-mentioned traffic control devices.

IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED by the Hancock County Board of Supervisors to endorse the abovementioned project and hereby commits to accepting and maintaining these flashing beacons;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the Chairperson of the Hancock County Board of Supervisors authorize and direct the County Engineer to submit the said funding application to the Iowa Department of Transportation for possible Traffic Safety Improvement Funding.

Passed and approved this \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2023.

Hancock County Board of Supervisors

Jerry Mach

ATTEST:

Michelle K. Eisenman, Auditor

Florence "Sic" Greiman Chair

#### **B. NARRATIVE**

Hancock County is seeking to improve the safety and traffic operation of the intersection of Oak Ave (R44) and 310<sup>th</sup> Street (B16). The Iowa Department of Transportation recently completed a traffic and safety study through the Traffic Engineering Assistance Program (TEAP) for the intersection, and Hancock County wishes to implement the recommendations from the study. A copy of the study is attached with this TSIP application. This intersection has the highest ranking for a county road intersection in Hancock County on the Iowa DOT's Potential for Crash Reduction (PCR) site, with two fatal crashes in the last 10 years of crash history.

Both roadways are 2-lane rural cross section roadways with gravel shoulders that range in width from 2'-4'. 310th St has a federal functional classification as a major collector and Oak Ave is a major collector south of the intersection and a local roadway north of the intersection. There are no dedicated turn lanes at the study intersection. The posted speed limit through the study intersection is 55 mph.

The intersection is controlled by stop signs on the Oak Ave approaches. Both stopped approaches have three rumble strip panels on the approach, a 30" stop ahead warning sign (SB is a word message sign and NB is a symbol sign), intersecting county route marker junction assembly, a destination sign on the northbound approach, and 36" stop signs on the right side of the road. The stop signs have "Cross Traffic Does Not Stop" plaques and red reflective strips on the signposts. There is a destination streetlight in the southeast corner of the intersection.

The north leg of Oak Ave serves as a connection to the industrial area on the south side of Forest City which is located to the northeast of the intersection. The industrial area is approximately 5 miles north and east of the intersection.

#### **CRASH HISTORY**

Reviewing the Iowa DOT PCR website for 2016-2020, the intersection is currently classified as a negligible PCR level intersection (PCR between 0 and 0.2) which means it is "performing better than expected". For all crash types, the intersection is ranked 385 of 27,975 (1.4 percent) of "Undivided High-Speed Partial Stop Control" intersections statewide. The higher the intersection rank, the worse the safety performance when compared to similar intersections across the state.

While the intersection is considered to be performing better than expected, the crash record shows moderate activity. 10 years of crash data was reviewed because of the lower volume of traffic and crashes. Over the 10-year period starting in 2012, there have been 6 recorded crashes at and in advance of the study intersection. Two of the six crashes were fatalities, one in May 2014 and the other in December 2020. Five of the six collisions were right angle collisions, four involved southbound vehicles and four involved westbound vehicles. The two fatal crashes involved southbound vehicles, one with a westbound vehicle and the other with an eastbound vehicle. Five of the six crashes were the result of a driver running the stop sign (3) or failure to yield the right of way from a stop sign (2).

Crashes (Injuries)	Crash Severity (Injuries)	Crash Types (# Crashes)	Major Causes (# Crashes)
6 (9)	2 - Fatal (3) 1 - Suspected (2 serious, 2 minor) 2 - Possible (1) 1 - PDO*	·Broadside (5) ·Non-collision (1) ·Unknown (1)	Ran stop sign (3) FTYROW*: From stop sign (2) Driving too fast for conditions (1)

Table 1. Study Intersection Crash Summary (2012 - 2021)

<sup>\*</sup>Property Damage Only/Failure to Yield Right of Way

#### **CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS**

Maintaining the existing two-way stop control is recommended as the intersection traffic volumes did not satisfy the MUTCD criteria for all-way stop control. In addition, the following low-cost improvements are recommended for consideration:

#### • 310th Street:

- Install oversized (36") advance intersection warning signs, fluorescent yellow sign sheeting and retroreflective strips installed on the posts on both the left and right side of the roadway. A "Oak Avenue" street name plaque should be installed below the warning sign.
- Extend the edge line pavement markings through the intersection using a dotted line.
- Consider adding directional guide signs to both approaches to provide additional awareness of the intersection.
- Additional countermeasure to consider install red metal flags on top of the warning signs, or yellow flashing beacons above the signs.

#### Oak Avenue:

- Install oversized (36") advance traffic control sign, stop ahead symbol, on both the left and right side of the roadway. The sign should be fluorescent yellow with fluorescent yellow retroreflective strips installed on the posts.
- Install a second STOP sign with "Cross Traffic Does Not Stop" plaque and retroreflective post on the left side of the road. Replace the damaged STOP sign.
- Existing signs are already oversized at 36", could be further oversized to 48".
- Re-apply the stop lines on both approaches.
- Replace the existing rumble strips with Portland cement concrete (PCC) patches/rumble strips. The PCC rumble strips hold up better to traffic than those placed in the hot-mix asphalt.
- Consider adding directional guide signs to the southbound approach to provide additional awareness of the intersection.
- Additional countermeasure to consider install red metal flags on top of the STOP signs, or red flashing beacons above the signs.

Following installation of the low-cost improvements at the intersection, continued monitoring of the intersection should be accomplished. If safety concerns continue, additional countermeasures can be implemented, or an all-way stop control could be installed if the above recommendations do not adequately address the safety concerns.

Hancock County is seeking TSIP funding to install red flashing solar beacons above stop signs on Oak Ave (R44), and yellow flashing solar beacons above intersection warning signs on 310<sup>th</sup> Street (B16).

#### C. ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF ALL COSTS



Quote

Quote Number:

1918503

109 West 55th Street | Davenport, IA 52806 | (563) 323-0009

Date: 11/03/2022 Date: 12/3/2022

Expire Date: 12/3/2022 Prepared By: Zank, Justin D.

Customer: CONTRR4

Contractor Quote - Region 4 General Delivery Davenport IA 52806-9999

United States

Description: Hancock County Engineer / Jeremy Purvis / jeremy.purvis@hancockcountyia.org

Part#	Description	Quantity	Price	Extended
R247-E	24-Hour Beacons	8	\$2,857.00	\$22,856.00
PMR09288-005	ENGINE:SOLAR (R247-E),PNC	8	\$0.00	\$0.00
PMR10679-001	TOP MT:2-2.5"SQ,2.38-2.88"OD,ROUND,PNC	8	\$0.00	\$0.00
CAR-67620	BATTERY:7A/HR,STAND,(E SERIES)	16	\$0.00	\$0.00
PMR10286-002	LED MOD:12",YLW	4	\$0.00	\$0.00
PMR10286-001	LED MOD:12",RED	4	\$0.00	\$0.00
PMR09044-002	SIG-HEAD:12",POLY,VISR,STIFF PLT,BLK	8	\$0.00	\$0.00
PBW10287-002	MOD HARNESS:4',LED,(INTEGRATED HEAD)	8	\$0.00	\$0.00

Sale Amount:	\$22,856.00
Sales Tax:	<del>1,599.92</del>
Misc Charges:	0.00
Total Amount:	<del>\$24,455.92</del>

Contingency (10%): \$2,285.00 Total Amount Requested: \$25,141.00

#### Terms:

THIS QUOTE IS BASED ON THE ENTIRE VALUE AND VOLUME OF ALL LINE ITEMS - Prices listed on this quote are valid only in the event of purchase of all line items in the quantities listed, in their entirety. Purchases of individual line items will require a new quote prior to acceptance of any purchase orders.

Shipment of the material will be approximately 90 days after receipt of both an acceptable purchase order and approved submittal data if required. PAYMENT TERMS ARE NET 30 DAYS with prior approved credit. MoboTrex, Inc. retains title to material until paid in full. A service charge of 1.5% per month (18% annual rate) will be assessed against all past due accounts. Prices and delivery quoted are firm for 30 days from the data of bid. The above quote does not include installation of the products quoted. On-Site technical assistance is available and will be quoted upon request.

Quotation does not include sales tax. Sales tax will be added at time of invoice unless a valid Sales Tax Exempt certificate has been provided. Sales tax exempt certificate should accompany customer Purchase Order.

Limited Warranty: MoboTrex, Inc. only obligations shall be to replace such quantity of the product proven to be defective.

Warranty Period: The length of warranty manufacturers have conveyed to the seller and which can be passed on to the buyer.

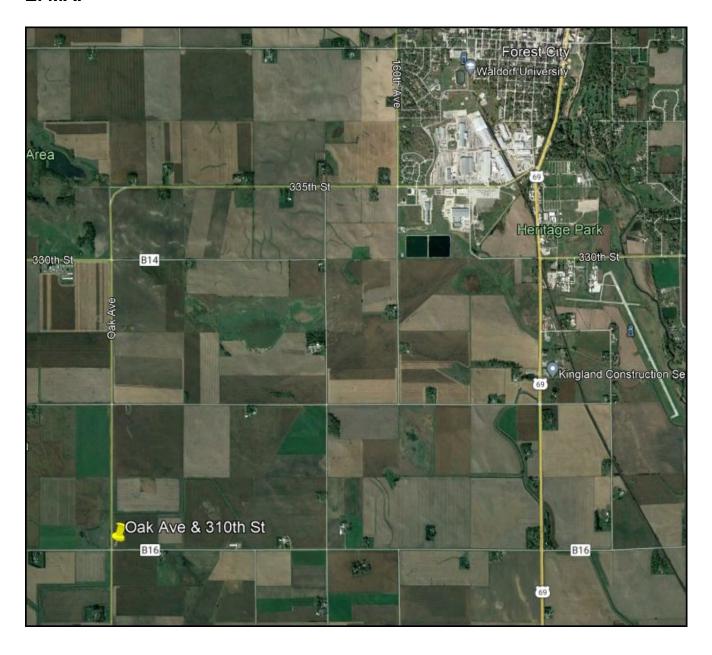
Additional terms and conditions apply - See MoboTrex, Inc. Terms & Conditions document at our website: www.mobotrex.com.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this quote.

## D. TIME SCHEDULE

TSIP Application Due	August 2024
TSIP Award Notification	January 2024
TSIP Funding Available	July 2024
Purchase Flashing Solar Beacons	July 2024
Improvement Installation Begins	August 2024
Improvement Installation Completed	November 2024

## E. MAP



## F. COLOR PICTURES OF THE PROJECT SITE



Photo 1. West approach, looking west.



Photo 3. South approach, looking south.

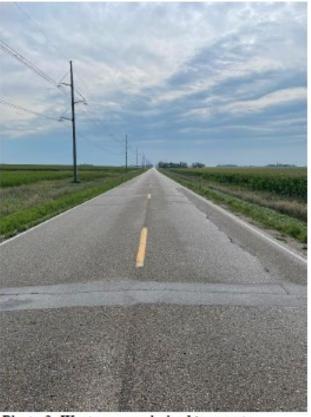


Photo 2. West approach, looking east

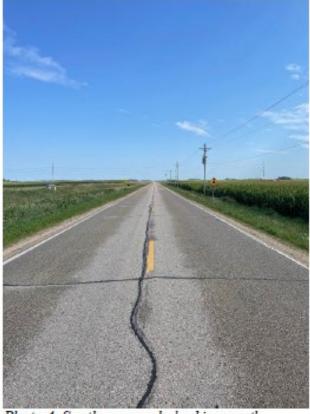


Photo 4. South approach, looking north

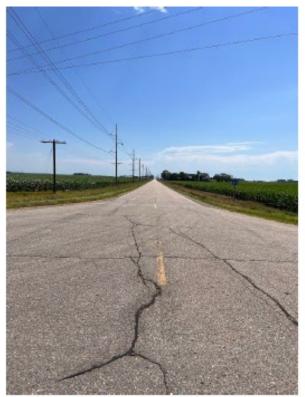


Photo 5. East approach, looking east.



Photo 7. North approach, looking north.

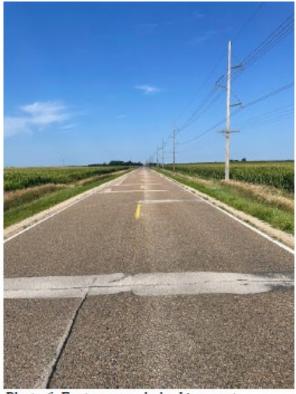


Photo 6. East approach, looking west.

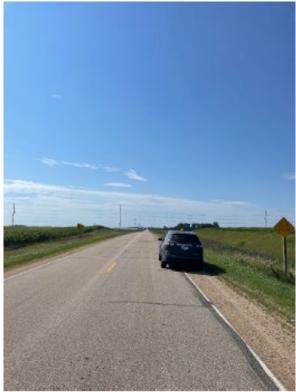
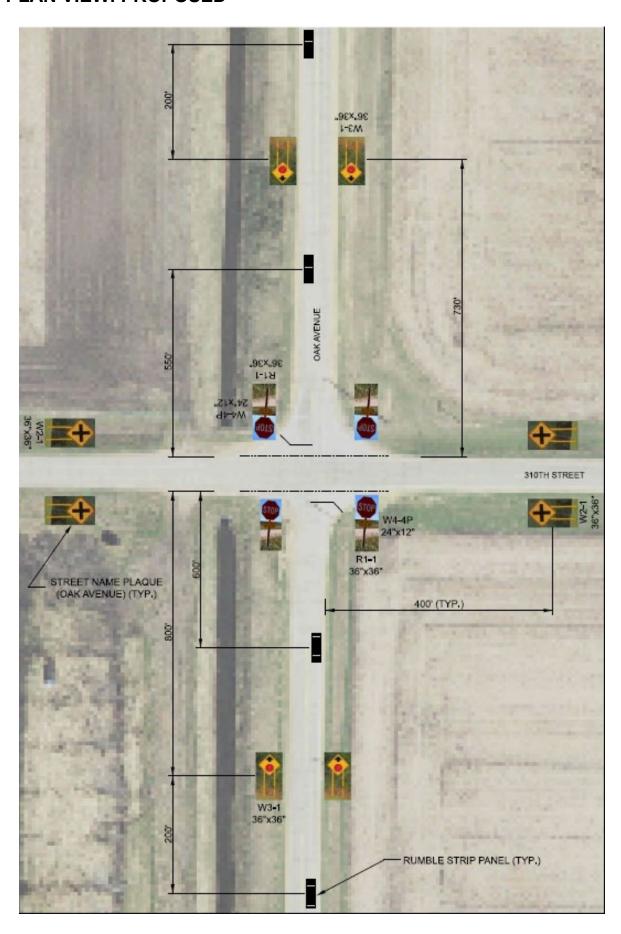


Photo 8. North approach, looking south.



North leg looking South (Expanded View)

## **G. PLAN VIEW: PROPOSED**



#### H. TRAFFIC VOLUMES AND TURNING MOVEMENTS

The 1999 - 2022 annual average daily traffic (AADT) traffic counts for the study intersection as reported by the lowa DOT (1999 – 2019 volumes) and Snyder & Associates (2022 volumes) are included in Figure 2. As shown below, traffic for the lowa DOT counts from 1999 - 2019 show stable traffic volumes, with little growth on the north/south approach legs and significant recent growth on the east/west approaches.

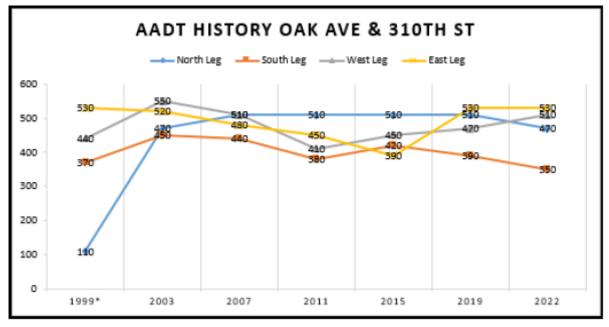


Figure 2: AADT History

Intersection turning movement counts were collected by Snyder & Associates on July 20, 2022, for 24 hours and are included in the appendix of the TEAP study. The counts were factored using the lowa DOT 2021 expansion factors for secondary roads to determine the 2022 AADT for the intersection approaches shown in Figure 2.

The 2022 Snyder & Associates counts include approximately 13% trucks/heavy vehicles entering the intersection through the day. A high percentage of trucks are southbound (22%) with trucks making 54% of the left turns (36 trucks in the 24-hour period). The westbound approach has similar numbers, 16% trucks with trucks making 55% of the right turns (36 trucks in the 24-hour period).

<sup>\*</sup>The north approach of Oak Avenue was gravel in 1999.

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

## Oak Ave/Co Rd R44 & 310<sup>th</sup> St/Co Rd B16 Intersection Study



# Prepared for: Hancock County

In Cooperation With: Iowa Department of Transportation

October 14, 2022





# INFORMATION SHEET IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TRAFFIC ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

#### OAK AVE/CO RD R44 & 310<sup>TH</sup> ST/CO RD B16 INTERSECTION STUDY

October 14, 2022

- 1. Local Jurisdiction: Hancock County
- 2. Reason TEAP Study Originated: The County has been concerned about traffic operations and safety at the Oak Ave & 310<sup>th</sup> St intersection. This intersection has the highest ranking for a county road intersection in Hancock County on the Iowa DOT's Potential for Crash Reduction (PCR) site, with two fatal crashes in the last 10 years of crash history. This study reviewed the existing conditions, recent crash history, and traffic operations for the intersection of Oak Ave & 310<sup>th</sup> St.
- 3. Scope of Services Provided: Performed field review of existing conditions, collected traffic count data for the intersection, reviewed relevant crash history, identified, and evaluated potential improvement options, prepared construction cost estimates, and developed recommendations per current standards.
- 4. The Engineer, Snyder & Associates, submitted a final report dated October 14, 2022 with the following recommendations:
  - A. Maintaining the existing two-way stop control is recommended as the intersection traffic volumes did not satisfy the MUTCD criteria for all-way stop control. In addition, the following low-cost improvements are recommended for consideration:

#### B. 310<sup>th</sup> Street:

- a. Install oversized (36") advance intersection warning signs, fluorescent yellow sign sheeting and retroreflective strips installed on the posts on both the left and right side of the roadway. A "Oak Avenue" street name plaque should be installed below the warning sign.
- b. Extend the edge line pavement markings through the intersection using a dotted line.
- c. Consider adding directional guide signs to both approaches to provide additional awareness of the intersection.
- d. Additional countermeasure to consider install red metal flags on top of the warning signs, or yellow flashing beacons above the signs.

#### C. Oak Avenue:

a. Install oversized (36") advance traffic control sign, stop ahead symbol, on both the left and right side of the roadway. The sign should be fluorescent yellow with fluorescent yellow retroreflective strips installed on the posts.

- b. Install a second STOP sign with "Cross Traffic Does Not Stop" plaque and retroreflective post on the left side of the road. Replace the damaged STOP sign. Existing signs are already oversized at 36", could be further oversized to 48".
- c. Re-apply the stop lines on both approaches.
- d. Replace the existing rumble strips with portland cement concrete (PCC) patches/rumble strips. The PCC rumble strips hold up better to traffic than those placed in the hot-mix asphalt.
- e. Consider adding directional guide signs to the southbound approach to provide additional awareness of the intersection.
- f. Additional countermeasure to consider install red metal flags on top of the STOP signs, or red flashing beacons above the signs.

Following installation of the low-cost improvements at the intersection, continued monitoring of the intersection should be accomplished. If safety concerns continue additional countermeasures can be implemented, or the all-way stop control could be installed if the above recommendations do not adequately address the safety concerns.

Planning level probable costs for the recommendations found in this study are included below:

Recommendations	<b>Cost Estimate</b>	Notes
310 <sup>th</sup> Street:		
Oversized advance intersection warning sign.	\$2,000	- Costs for 2 post mounted signs with retroreflective post on each approach. (4 signs)
Extend the edge line.	\$500	- Dotted 4" line. (260 lineal feet)
Oak Avenue:		
Oversized advance traffic control signs.	\$2,000	- Costs for 2 post mounted signs with retroreflective post on each approach. (4 signs)
Install additional stop sign on left side of road.	\$1,000	- Costs for 1 post mounted sign with retroreflective post on each approach on the left side. (2 signs)
Re-apply stop lines.	\$500	- 15 lineal feet per stop line
Replace existing rumble strip panels with rumble strips in PCC patches.	\$6,000 - \$8,000	- Two PCC patches per approach (4 patches)
Additional countermeasures to consider:		
Install additional directional guide signs	\$1,500	- Three directional guide signs, two on 310 <sup>th</sup> St and one on SB Oak Ave
Install red metal flags on top of signs.	\$1,600	- Two flags per sign – intersection warning signs, stop ahead signs, and stop signs. (12 signs)

Install beacons on intersection warning signs and stop signs.	\$16,000 – \$20,000	- One beacon per sign on intersection warning signs and stop signs. (8 signs)
---	------------------------	---

#### Notes:

- 1. This opinion represents approximate construction costs only and does not provide a detailed list of project pay items. This opinion is to be used to as a planning number only.
- 2. Costs represent current dollars as of report date.

#### 5. Potential Funding Sources:

Funding for traffic safety improvements on public roads under county, city, or state jurisdiction may be available through the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) or the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) – Secondary Program.

TSIP provides funding for traffic safety improvements on any public road under the jurisdiction of a public agency. There are two categories for project applications, site-specific projects, and traffic control devices. The site specific projects are evaluated based on the traffic safety aspects of the project, benefit/cost ratio, the annual funding level, and other criteria. Funding for this category of project is limited to \$500,000 per site. The traffic control devices category is also evaluated based on the traffic safety benefits of the project, the annual funding level and other criteria. This category provides funding for the purchase of materials for the installation of new, or replacement of obsolete traffic control devices. This category is limited to a total of \$500,000 for all approved applications. Applications are due by August 15<sup>th</sup> each year.

The HSIP-Secondary program is a county focused highway safety program to promote the installation of low-cost systemic improvements. The program has the goal of reducing two types of crashes, lane departure crashes and intersection crashes. The systemic approach installs countermeasures along an entire corridor or at multiple intersections with similar characteristics. Applications are due by November 30, 2022 for FY 2024 or later.



# TRAFFIC ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OAK AVE/CO RD R44 & 310<sup>TH</sup> ST/CO RD B16 INTERSECTION STUDY HANCOCK COUNTY, IOWA

#### Prepared by:

Snyder & Associates, Inc.

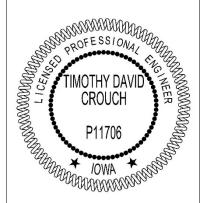
Prepared for:

Hancock County

In Cooperation with:

Iowa Department of Transportation

October 14, 2022



I hereby certify that this engineering document was prepared by me or under my direct personal supervision and that I am a duly licensed Professional Engineer under the laws of the State of Iowa.

Timothy D Crouch

10/14/2022

Timothy D/Crouch, P.E.

Date

License Number P11706

My License Renewal Date is December 31, 2023

Pages or sheets covered by this seal:

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Background	1
Existing Traffic Data and AADT History	2
Field Observations	3
Crash History	8
Sight Line Obstructions and Sight Distances	8
All Way Stop Control Warrant Analysis	10
Intersection Traffic Operations	10
Low-Cost Safety Improvements for Rural Intersections	11
Conclusions/Recommendations	15
Opinion of Probable Costs	15
Potential Funding Sources	16
LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure 1. Study Intersection	
Figure 2: AADT History	
Figure 3. Example of Intersection Safety Improvements	12
LIST OF TABLES	
Table 1. Study Intersection Crash Summary (2012 - 2021)	8
Table 2. Stopping Sight Distance	9
Table 3. Departure Sight Triangle Distances by Travel Speed for Minor Leg Turns	
Table 4 : Level of Service (LOS) Definition	
Table 5: Opinion of Probable Project Costs (Planning Level)	16

#### **EXHIBITS** (following the report)

Exhibit 1: Intersection of Oak Avenue & 310th Street

#### **APPENDIX**

- Snyder & Associates Intersection Turning Movement Counts (2022)
- Intersection Crash History (2012 2021)
- Traffic Operations Reports
- FHWA Low-Cost Safety Improvements for Rural Intersections Briefing Sheet

#### **BACKGROUND**

At the request of Hancock County, this study reviewed the existing conditions, recent crash history, and traffic operations for the intersection of Oak Ave & 310<sup>th</sup> St. This intersection has the highest ranking for a county road intersection in Hancock County on the Iowa DOT's Potential for Crash Reduction (PCR) site, with two fatal crashes in the last 10 years of crash history. Refer to Figure 1 for the study location.

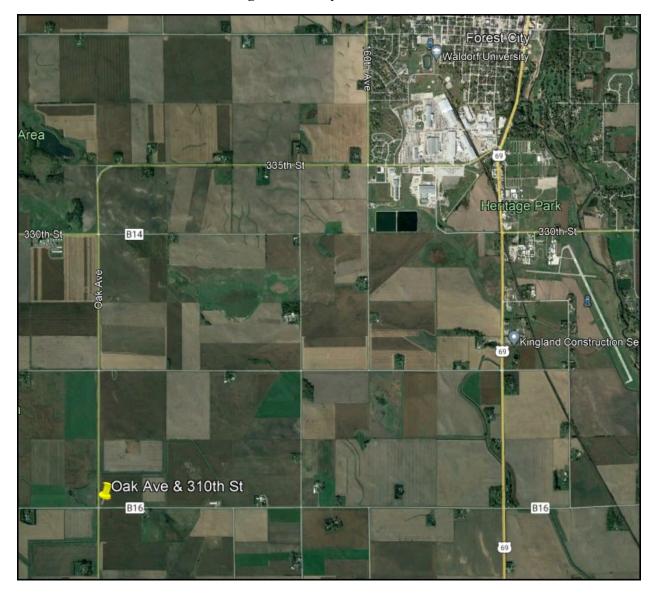


Figure 1. Study Intersection

#### **Existing Conditions**

Both roadways are 2-lane rural cross section roadways with gravel shoulders that range in width from 2'-4'. 310<sup>th</sup> St has a federal functional classification as a major collector and Oak Ave is a major collector south of the intersection and a local roadway north of the intersection. There are no dedicated turn lanes at the study intersection. The posted speed limit through the study intersection is 55 mph.

The intersection is controlled by stop signs on the Oak Ave approaches. Both stopped approaches have three rumble strip panels on the approach, a 30" stop ahead warning sign (SB is a word message sign and NB is a symbol sign), intersecting county route marker junction assembly, a destination sign on the northbound approach, and 36" stop signs on the right side of the road. The stop signs have "Cross Traffic Does Not Stop" plaques and red reflective strips on the signposts. There is a destination streetlight in the southeast corner of the intersection.

The north leg of Oak Ave serves as a connection to the industrial area on the south side of Forest City which is located to the northeast of the intersection. The industrial area is approximately 5 miles north and east of the intersection.

#### EXISTING TRAFFIC DATA AND AADT HISTORY

The 1999 -2022 annual average daily traffic (AADT) traffic counts for the study intersection as reported by the Iowa DOT (1999 – 2019 volumes) and Snyder & Associates (2022 volumes) are included in Figure 2. As shown below, traffic for the Iowa DOT counts from 1999 -2019 show stable traffic volumes, with little growth on the north/south approach legs and significant recent growth on the east/west approaches.

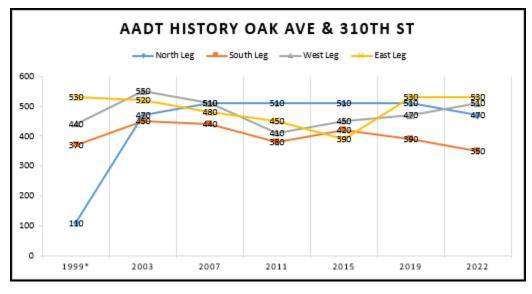


Figure 2: AADT History

Intersection turning movement counts were collected by Snyder & Associates on July 20, 2022, for 24 hours and are included in the appendix. The counts were factored using the Iowa DOT 2021 expansion factors for secondary roads to determine the 2022 AADT for the intersection approaches shown in Figure 2.

The 2022 Snyder & Associates counts include approximately 13% trucks/heavy vehicles entering the intersection through the day. A high percentage of trucks are southbound (22%) with trucks

<sup>\*</sup>The north approach of Oak Avenue was gravel in 1999.

#### FIELD OBSERVATIONS

The following observations and conditions were observed while deploying traffic counting equipment at the study intersection:

- Rumble strips, three panels, are located on Oak Ave in advance of the stop signs. The condition of the rumble strips is good; however, some wearing was noticed in the wheel paths.
- Existing stop signs are 36" signs with "Cross Traffic Does Not Stop" plaques installed below them. Red reflective strips have been installed on the signposts. The northbound sign has been damaged and is bent and the sheeting has been scrapped.
- The stop line pavement markings on the stop approaches are worn and not visible to the driver.
- The southbound stop ahead warning sign is a word message sign and is faded. In the northbound direction the warning sign is a symbol sign and appears to be newer with fluorescent yellow sheeting. Both signs are 30" warning signs.
- There is a directional guide sign in advance of the intersection on the northbound approach, but not the southbound.
- All intersection approaches are flat and sight distance is good. On the southbound approach there is a slight dip north of the intersection, but the stop sign is visible from the stop ahead warning sign.
- There is a embankment on the west side of the southbound approach to the intersection. And a smaller embankment on the east side of the road. The embankments limit the ability of drivers to see approaching traffic on the eastbound and westbound approaches.
- A streetlight is installed on a utility pole in the southeast corner of the intersection.
- While conducting the field review, a truck in the southbound direction did not stop for the stop sign. It appeared the driver did not see the stop sign in time to stop, as they slowed, but were not able to stop before entering and proceeding through the intersection.

Below are pictures taken of each of the intersection approaches and intersection signing.

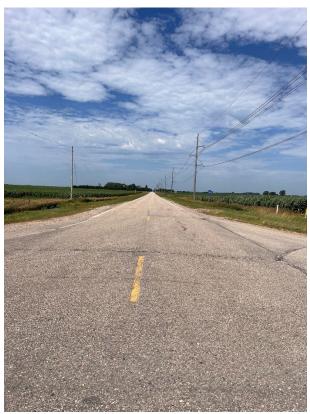


Photo 1. West approach, looking west.



Photo 3. South approach, looking south.



Photo 2. West approach, looking east



Photo 4. South approach, looking north

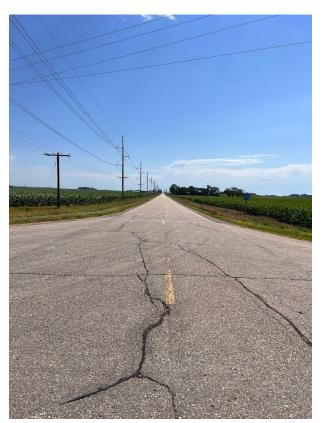


Photo 5. East approach, looking east.

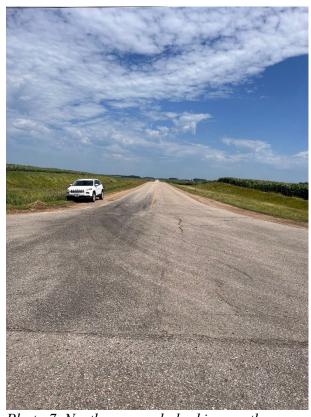


Photo 7. North approach, looking north.



Photo 6. East approach, looking west.

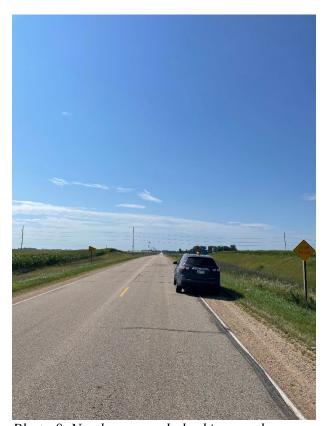


Photo 8. North approach, looking south.



Photo 9. Damaged NB stop sign.



Photo 11. Tire path wear in rumble strip.



Photo 10. SB stop ahead warning sign.

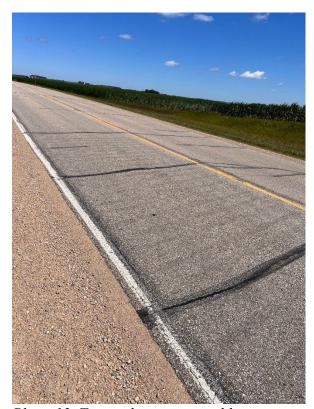


Photo 12. Tire path wear in rumble strip.



Photo 13. Stop Line for NB stop condition.



Photo 14. Stop Line for SB stop condition.



Photo 15. Berm on the east side of the SB approach.

The Iowa DOT uses a safety performance functions (SPF) methodology to prioritize high crash intersections in Iowa. "A safety performance function (SPF) is an equation used to predict the average number of crashes per year at a location as a function of exposure and, in some cases, roadway or intersection characteristics. Generally, SPFs more realistically demonstrate the relationship between crashes and traffic volume."

Reviewing the Iowa DOT PCR website for 2016-2020, the study intersection is currently classified as a negligible PCR level intersection (PCR between 0 and 0.2) which means it is "performing better than expected". For all crash types, the study intersection is ranked 385 of 27,975 (1.4 percent) of "Undivided High-Speed Partial Stop Control" intersections statewide. The higher the intersection rank, the worse the safety performance when compared to similar intersections across the state.

While the intersection is considered to be performing better than expected, the crash record shows moderate activity. For this study we reviewed 10 years of crash data because of the lower volume of traffic and crashes. Over the 10-year period starting in 2012, there have been 6 recorded crashes at and in advance of the study intersection. Two of the six crashes were fatalities, one in May 2014 and the other in December 2020. Five of the six collisions were right angle collisions, four involved southbound vehicles and four involved westbound vehicles. The two fatal crashes involved southbound vehicles, one with a westbound vehicle and the other with an eastbound vehicle. Five of the six crashes were the result of a driver running the stop sign (3) or failure to yield the right of way from a stop sign (2).

A summary of the intersection crash history obtained from the Iowa DOT's Iowa Crash Analysis Tool (ICAT) is included in Table 1, and additional details are provided in the appendix.

Crash Crashes **Crash Severity Major Causes** Types (# (# Crashes) (Injuries) (Injuries) Crashes) 2 - Fatal(3)·Broadside (5) •Ran stop sign (3) 1 – Suspected (2 serious, 2 minor) ·Non-collision (1) •FTYROW\*: From stop sign (2) 6(9)2 - Possible (1)·Unknown (1) • Driving too fast for conditions (1) 1 - PDO\*

Table 1. Study Intersection Crash Summary (2012 - 2021)

SIGHT LINE OBSTRUCTIONS AND SIGHT DISTANCES

Required stopping distance is a function of motorist reaction time, vehicle travel speed, and roadway grade, which can increase or decrease the needed stopping distance depending on a positive or negative grade. The table below is a summary of stopping distances at different speeds

<sup>\*</sup>Property Damage Only/Failure to Yield Right of Way

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Iowa DOT. Potential for Crash Reduction (PCR) of Intersections Study. Online available at: https://iowadot.maps.arcgis.com/apps/MapSeries/index.html?appid=6920b9b36fa54caa90c25bd6dcdd0c7e

and roadway grade, as recommended by the American Association of State and Highway Traffic Engineers.

Table 2. Stopping Sight Distance<sup>2</sup>

Travel		Grade %	
Speed	-3%	0%	3%
55 mph	520 ft	495 ft	469 ft
60 mph	598 ft	570 ft	538 ft

Critical to avoiding vehicular conflict at intersections for vehicles stopped at the intersection is the ability for motorists to see approaching vehicles or pedestrians and ensure that they have adequate time to react before or while making a turn. The amount of time needed to complete a safe turning movement varies with the speed of approaching traffic as the faster an approaching vehicle is moving, the less time available to react. Additionally, motorists turning left require additional time/distance to safely complete a turn due to the increased distance they must travel as they cross the road to the opposite lane.

Table 3. Departure Sight Triangle Distances by Travel Speed for Minor Leg Turns

Annuagah Speed on Majou Log	Required Dist	tance from Stop
Approach Speed on Major Leg	Left Turn (ft) <sup>3</sup>	Right Turn (ft) <sup>4</sup>
55 mph	610	530
60 mph	665	575

The southbound approach of Oak Ave has a slight dip in elevation southbound approach. However, this dip does not impact the sight distance to the intersection, and the stopping sight distance exceeds the values in Table 2. The departure sight distance for vehicles stopped at the stop signs on Oak Ave also exceed the sight distance values in Table 3. The northbound approach sight distances also exceed the required distances shown in Tables 2 and 3.

There is a drainage ditch on the west side of Oak Ave north of the intersection. The embankment on the west side of the ditch blocks the southbound driver's view of eastbound traffic approaching the intersection. Since Oak Ave has the stop condition this sight obstruction does not restrict the sight distance to the stop sign, but drivers may not see approaching traffic from the west and make assumptions on the need to completely stop.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> American Association of State and Highway Transportation Officials. *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition*. Table 3-1 Stopping Sight Distance on Level Roadways & 3-2 Stopping Sight Distance on Grades

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> American Association of State and Highway Transportation Officials. *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.* Table 9.7 – Design Intersection Sight Distance – Case B1, Left Turn From Stop.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> American Association of State and Highway Transportation Officials. *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition.* Table 9.9 – Design Intersection Sight Distance – Case B2, Right Turn From Stop.

#### ALL WAY STOP CONTROL WARRANT ANALYSIS

An All-Way Stop Warrant Analysis was performed for the intersection. The warrant analysis was conducted according to the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 Edition, Section 2B.07, Multi-way Stop Application. The criteria are included in the MUTCD guidance statement and includes the following:

- Five or more reported crashes in a 12-month period that are susceptible to correction by a multiway stop (i.e. right- and left- turn collisions and right-angle collisions),
- Minimum AADT volumes of at least 210 vehicles per hour for an 8-hour period on the major legs of the intersection, and
- The combined vehicular, pedestrian, and bicycle traffic from both minor segments of the intersection averages at least 140 users per hour during the same 8-hour period with an average delay of at least 30 seconds per vehicle.
- The minimum vehicular volume warrants are 70% of the values included in the MUTCD because the approach speed of the major street traffic is greater than 40 mph.

The intersection traffic volumes collected for this study and the intersection crash history do not satisfy the MUTCD warrants for an all-way stop. The multi-way stop analysis worksheet is included in the appendix.

While meeting or not meeting a warrant is not the only qualifying criteria for placing traffic control devices, the study intersection does not meet the established warrants for an all-way stop traffic control measure.

#### INTERSECTION TRAFFIC OPERATIONS

Intersection capacity analysis was completed following the methods outlined in the Highway Capacity Manual, 6th Edition (HCM), incorporated into the traffic analysis software Highway Capacity Software, Version 7.7 (HCS). Intersection delay is a function of traffic factors such as traffic volume, turning vehicles, vehicle types and arrival patterns as well as geometric factors such as number of lanes and type of traffic control. Intersection operations are categorized by equating ranges of average vehicular delay in seconds per vehicle (sec/veh) to level of service (LOS) criteria.

LOS A is considered the most desirable level, with the least delay, while LOS F experiences the most delay. LOS C is often considered the acceptable goal for intersection delay, while urban side street approaches often experience LOS D due to two-way stop operation and LOS E or F is operating over capacity. Table 4 below shows LOS criteria as defined by the HCM for unsignalized intersections.

Average Delay per Vehicle (sec/vehicle) Unsignalized LOS Intersection Less than 10 Α 10-15  $\mathbf{C}$ 15-25 D 25-35 Ε 35-50 F Greater than 50

Table 4: Level of Service (LOS) Definition

Capacity analysis was completed for existing conditions with existing traffic and roadway geometry for the intersection. The intersection operations were determined to be at a LOS A with the Oak Ave stop approaches experiencing 9.2 sec/veh of delay. For comparison, the traffic operations for an all-way stop were evaluated as well. The intersection would operate at LOS A under all-way stop control with an average delay of 7.2 sec/veh for all approaches. The HCS reports are included in the appendix.

#### LOW-COST SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS FOR RURAL INTERSECTIONS

Rural intersection safety can be improved by using low-cost safety improvements that improve visibility of traffic control devices, provide additional signs, and improve pavement markings. The FHWA has several publications on low-cost safety improvements, one of which is the Local and Rural Road Safety Briefing Sheet, Low-Cost Safety Improvements for Rural Intersections. A copy of this briefing sheet is included in the appendix.

The low-cost safety improvements for rural intersections includes several potential measures to improve intersection recognition by enhancing the conspicuity of the intersection signing for both the stop approaches and the through approaches and improving pavement markings to reduce the crash risk at the intersection. These improvements are intended for use at spot locations or in a systemic approach across the roadway network.

Low-cost countermeasures for stop-controlled intersection generally consist of the following treatments:

- On the through approach
  - o Oversized advance intersection warning signs with street name plaques installed on both the left and right side of the road.
  - o Extension of the edge lines (dotted line) through the intersection.
- On the stop approach -
  - Oversized stop ahead warning signs installed on the right and left side of the road.
  - o Oversized STOP signs installed on the left and right side of the road with CROSS TRAFFIC DOES NOT STOP plaque.
  - o Properly placed and maintained stop line at the intersection.
  - o Removal of any vegetation or obstruction that limits sight distance to the intersection or sight distance of opposing traffic while at the stop line.
  - o Add transverse rumble strips in advance of the intersection.
  - o Add STOP AHEAD pavement markings.

- General improvements to enhance sign conspicuity and awareness of the intersection
  - o Use a prismatic retroreflective sheeting, ASTM Type IV or Type XI.
  - o Use fluorescent yellow sign sheeting for the warning signs.
  - o Retroreflective sheeting on the signposts.
  - o Add red flags to the signs.
  - o Add beacons on the intersection warning sign and/or the STOP signs, or use of flashing LEDs in the borders of the signs.
  - o Double yellow center line at the intersection on all approaches.
  - o Install or improve intersection lighting.

Figure 3 and the following photos illustrate many of these low-cost improvements.

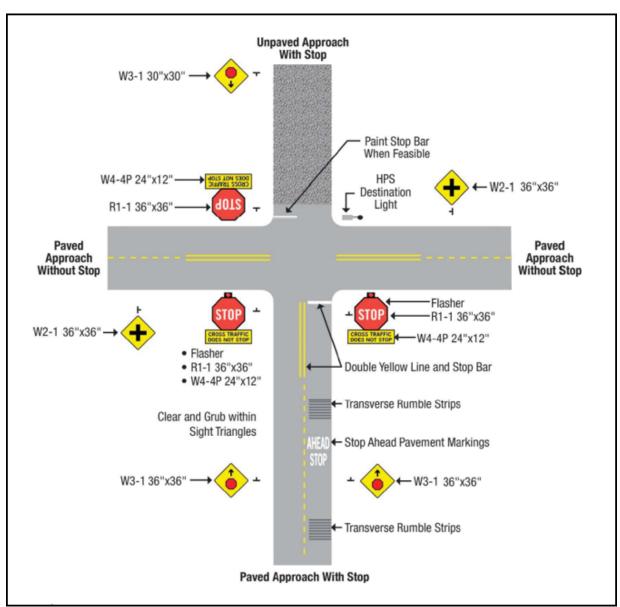


Figure 3. Example of Intersection Safety Improvements

\*Modified from Iowa DOT District Road Safety Plan

Photo 16. Oversize STOP signs on the right and left and no passing zone markings on approach.



Photo 17. Oversize stop ahead warning signs on the right and left, with reflective posts.



Photo 18. Intersection warning signs with reflective posts, flashing beacons, advisory speed limit and street name plaques.



Photo 19. Edge line extension through the intersection and no passing zone markings on the approaches.

#### CONCLUSIONS/RECOMMENDATIONS

Maintaining the existing two-way stop control is recommended as the intersection traffic volumes did not satisfy the MUTCD criteria for all-way stop control. In addition, the following low-cost improvements are recommended for consideration:

#### 310<sup>th</sup> Street:

- a. Install oversized (36") advance intersection warning signs, fluorescent yellow sign sheeting and retroreflective strips installed on the posts on both the left and right side of the roadway. A "Oak Avenue" street name plague should be installed below the warning sign.
- b. Extend the edge line pavement markings through the intersection using a dotted
- c. Consider adding directional guide signs to both approaches to provide additional awareness of the intersection.
- d. Additional countermeasure to consider install red metal flags on top of the warning signs, or yellow flashing beacons above the signs.

#### Oak Avenue:

- a. Install oversized (36") advance traffic control sign, stop ahead symbol, on both the left and right side of the roadway. The sign should be fluorescent yellow with fluorescent yellow retroreflective strips installed on the posts.
- b. Install a second STOP sign with "Cross Traffic Does Not Stop" plaque and retroreflective post on the left side of the road. Replace the damaged STOP sign. Existing signs are already oversized at 36", could be further oversized to 48".
- c. Re-apply the stop lines on both approaches.
- d. Replace the existing rumble strips with portland cement concrete (PCC) patches/rumble strips. The PCC rumble strips hold up better to traffic than those placed in the hot-mix asphalt.
- e. Consider adding directional guide signs to the southbound approach to provide additional awareness of the intersection.
- f. Additional countermeasure to consider install red metal flags on top of the STOP signs, or red flashing beacons above the signs.

The above recommendations are shown in Exhibit 1.

Following installation of the low-cost improvements at the intersection, continued monitoring of the intersection should be accomplished. If safety concerns continue, additional countermeasures can be implemented, or the all-way stop control could be installed if the above recommendations do not adequately address the safety concerns.

#### OPINION OF PROBABLE COSTS

Planning level probable costs for the recommendations found in this study are included below.

**Table 5: Opinion of Probable Project Costs (Planning Level)** 

Recommendations	Cost Estimate	Notes
310 <sup>th</sup> Street: Oversized advance intersection warning sign.	\$2,000	- Costs for 2 post mounted signs with retroreflective post on each
Extend the edge line.	\$500	approach. (4 signs) - Dotted 4" line. (260 lineal feet)
Oak Avenue:	Φ2 000	
Oversized advance traffic control signs.	\$2,000	- Costs for 2 post mounted signs with retroreflective post on each approach. (4 signs)
Install additional stop sign on left side of road.	\$1,000	- Costs for 1 post mounted sign with retroreflective post on each approach on the left side. (2 signs)
Re-apply stop lines.	\$500	- 15 lineal feet per stop line
Replace existing rumble strip panels with rumble strips in PCC patches.	\$6,000 - \$8,000	- Two PCC patches per approach (4 patches)
Additional countermeasures to consider:		
Install additional directional guide signs	\$1,500	- Three directional guide signs, two on 310 <sup>th</sup> St and one on SB Oak Ave
Install red metal flags on top of signs.	\$1,600	- Two flags per sign – intersection warning signs, stop ahead signs, and stop signs. (12 signs)
Install beacons on intersection warning signs and stop signs.	\$16,000 – \$20,000	- One beacon per sign on intersection warning signs and stop signs. (8 signs)

#### Notes:

#### POTENTIAL FUNDING SOURCES

Funding for traffic safety improvements on public roads under county, city, or state jurisdiction may be available through the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) or the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) – Secondary Program.

TSIP provides funding for traffic safety improvements on any public road under the jurisdiction of a public agency. There are two categories for project applications, site-specific projects, and traffic control devices. The site specific projects are evaluated based on the traffic safety aspects of the project, benefit/cost ratio, the annual funding level and other criteria. Funding for this

<sup>1.</sup> This opinion represents approximate construction costs only and does not provide a detailed list of project pay items. This opinion is to be used to as a planning number only.

<sup>2.</sup> Costs represent current dollars as of report date.

category of project is limited to \$500,000 per site. The traffic control devices category is also evaluated based on the traffic safety benefits of the project, the annual funding level, and other criteria. This category provides funding for the purchase of materials for the installation of new, or replacement of obsolete traffic control devices. This category is limited to a total of \$500,000 for all approved applications. Applications are due by August 15<sup>th</sup> each year.

The HSIP-Secondary program is a county focused highway safety program to promote the installation of low-cost systemic improvements. The program has the goal of reducing two types of crashes, lane departure crashes and intersection crashes. The systemic approach installs countermeasures along an entire corridor or at multiple intersections with similar characteristics. Applications are due by November 30, 2022 for FY 2024 or later.







### **Appendix**

- Intersection Turning Movement Counts
- Crash History (2012-2021)
- Multi-way Stop Control Warrant Worksheet
- FHWA Low-Cost Safety Improvements for Rural Intersections Briefing Sheet



Oak Ave & 310th St Hancock County TEAP

Forest City, IA 122.1000.01D File Name: CNT\_TMC\_Oak-310th\_24HR\_2022-07-20

Site Code:

Start Date : 7/20/2022

Grou	ps	Printed-	Cars	<u>- F</u>	leavy	<u>'Ve</u>	hicle	es	

			Dak Av	<b>'</b> 0				Group 310th		ed- Cars	- Heav		<u>iicies</u> Oak Ai	· · · ·	T			310th \$	2+		
		`	SB	e			,	WB	<b>3</b> (				NB	v <del>C</del>			,	EB	Ji.		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Int. Total
Factor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	лур. тош	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	тър. гота	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	7tpp. Total	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	трр. гош	int. rotar
12:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
	_	_		_	- 1	_		_	_	. 1	_	_		_	- 1	_	_	_	_	_ 1	
01:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total	U	U	U	U	0	U	'	U	U	1	U	U	U	U	υŢ	U	U	U	U	U	ı
02:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
02:30 AM	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Total	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3
	_	_		_	- 1		_	_	_	. 1	_	_		_	- 1	_	_	_	_	_ 1	
03:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
03:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
03:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2
Total	0	0	0	0	0	1		1	0	2	0	0	<u>_</u>	0	1	0	<u>_</u>	0	0	1	4
. 010.1	ŭ	· ·	ŭ	ŭ	9	•	ŭ	•	ŭ	- 1	ŭ	ŭ	•	Ū	• 1	ŭ	•	Ū	· ·	• 1	•
04:00 AM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
04:15 AM	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	6	11
04:30 AM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	5	1	1	0	7	11
04:45 AM	0_	1_	0	0	1	0	1_	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	4	10
Total	0	4	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	11	10	6	1	0	17	34
05:00 AM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	8	10
05:00 AM	0	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	10	1	0	11	8	2	0	0	10	25
05:30 AM	2	2	1	0	5	1	0	1	0	2	0	9	0	0	9	5	4	0	0	9	25
05:45 AM	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7	4	6	0	Ō	10	17
Total	2	6	1	0	9	1	1	1	0	3	0	27	1	0	28	20	17	0	0	37	77
1																					
06:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	6
06:15 AM	0	2	1	0	3	0	3	2	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	11
06:30 AM 06:45 AM	0	2 2	0	0 0	2 3	0	2	1 1	0	3	0	1 4	1 1	0	2 5	4 4	7 4	1 0	0	12 8	19 17
Total	<u>_</u>	6	1	0	8	0	5	<u></u>	0	10	0	8		0	10	<del></del>	16	1	0	25	53
rotar		O		O	0	O	Ü	Ū	Ü	10	Ü	Ū	_	Ü	10	Ü	10	•	J	20	00
07:00 AM	4	2	0	0	6	0	3	1	0	4	0	3	0	0	3	1	7	0	0	8	21
07:15 AM	2	1	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	4	0	2	2	0	4	0	3	0	0	3	14
07:30 AM	1	0	0	0	1	1	7	1	0	9	0	1	2	0	3	0	4	0	0	4	17
07:45 AM	1_	1	0	0	2	0	4	2	0	6	0	3	0	0	3	1_	10	1	0	12	23_
Total	8	4	0	0	12	1	16	6	0	23	0	9	4	0	13	2	24	1	0	27	75
08:00 AM	2	1	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	3	1	3	1	0	5	14
08:15 AM	2	0	1	0	3	1	6	1	0	8	0	5	2	0	7	0	7	2	0	9	27
08:30 AM	3	2	0	Ö	5	0	6	1	Ö	7	Ö	1	1	Ö	2	Ö	4	0	Ö	4	18
08:45 AM	2	0	2	0	4	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	1	0	3	1	3	0	0	4	14
Total	9	3	4	0	16	3	14	3	0	20	0	10	5	0	15	2	17	3	0	22	73
					1																
09:00 AM	1	3	2	0	6	0	3	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	13
09:15 AM	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	9
09:30 AM 09:45 AM	0 3	4 0	0	0 0	4 3	0	2 5	1 1	0	3 6	0	2	0 1	0	2 4	0 0	2 3	1 0	0	3	12 16
Total	<u>3</u> 4	10	2	0	16	0	10	3	0	13	1	<u></u>	<u>_</u>	0	12	0	<u>s</u> 8	<u>U</u>	0	9	50
iotai	7	10	_	J	.0	Ū	10	J	J	10	'	10		0	12	J	J		J	5	50
10:00 AM	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	5	1	0	6	13
10:15 AM	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	5	12



Oak Ave & 310th St Hancock County TEAP

Forest City, IA

File Name: CNT\_TMC\_Oak-310th\_24HR\_2022-07-20

Site Code:

Start Date : 7/20/2022

122.1000	.01	)								Pa	age N	No	: 2								
			Oak Av	10				Group 310th		ted- Cars	- Heav							310th \$	24		
			Oak A	/e				WB	Si			,	Oak A <sup>,</sup> NB	ve			•	EB	Sι		
Start Time	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Int. Total
Factor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
10:30 AM	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	7
10:45 AM	<u> </u>	<u>0</u>	1	0	10	<u> </u>	<u>2</u> 4	2 5	0	4 10	<u>2</u> 4	0 1	1 2	0	7	0 1	<u>1</u> 11	0 2	0	1 14	9 41
Total	4	4	2	U	10	1	4	5	U	10	4	1	2	U	7	I	11	2	U	14	41
11:00 AM	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	8
11:15 AM	2	0	2	0	4	0	3	4	0	7	Ō	1	0	0	1	Ö	2	2	0	4	16
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	5	1	2	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	2	10
11:45 AM	4	1_	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1_	0	5	13
Total	7	2	3	0	12	2	9	5	0	16	1	4	1	0	6	2	6	5	0	13	47
12:00 PM	2	2	1	0	5	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7
12:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	6	Ö	1	1	0	2	Ö	4	0	0	4	12
12:30 PM	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	6	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	11
12:45 PM	3	1_	0	0	4	0	3	1_	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1_	1_	0	2	10
Total	5	4	1	0	10	4	8	5	0	17	1	2	1	0	4	0	8	1	0	9	40
01:00 PM	2	3	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	4	1	2	2	0	5	16
01:15 PM	3	1	0	0	4	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	13
01:30 PM 01:45 PM	1 0	3 1	1 1	0	5 2	0 0	6 2	1 1	0	7	0 1	1 4	1 0	0	2 5	1 0	2 4	0	0 0	3 4	17
Total	6	8	3	0	17	1	11	4	0	16	2	7	2	0	11	2	12	2	0	16	14 60
02:00 PM	1	3	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	8
02:15 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	3	10
02:30 PM	0	12	1	0	13	0	3	3	0	6	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	23
02:45 PM Total	1 3	11 26	6 7	0	18 36	<u>0</u> 1	<u>6</u> 11	1 5	0	7 17	0	7	0 1	0	2 8	<u>2</u> 3	<u>5</u> 10	<u> </u>	0	7 14	34 75
03:00 PM					15	2						2	4	0							
03:00 PM	1 2	7 3	7 6	0	11	2 0	6 5	0 1	0	8 6	1 0	3 2	1 1	0	5 3	0	3 6	1 2	0	4 8	32 28
03:30 PM	1	8	13	0	22	2	3	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	3	0	4	1	0	5	35
03:45 PM	0	3	1	0	4	0	4	2	0	6	1	2	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	4	17
Total	4	21	27	0	52	4	18	3	0	25	2	9	3	0	14	1	15	5	0	21	112
04:00 PM	0	6	2	0	8	1	4	2	0	7	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	18
04:15 PM	3	5	3	0	11	1	5	2	0	8	1	4	1	0	6	0	3	0	0	3	28
04:30 PM	2	2	1	0	5	2	2	2	0	6	0	2	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	15
04:45 PM		2		0	3		7	2	0	10	0	3	2	0	5	0	2	0	0	2	20
Total	5	15	7	0	27	5	18	8	0	31	1	11	4	0	16	0	7	0	0	7	81
05:00 PM	1	2	1	0	4	3	6	0	0	9	2	2	1	0	5	0	2	1	0	3	21
05:15 PM	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	2	0	6	0	6	0	0	6	18
05:30 PM	1	1	4	0	6	1	12	0	0	13	0	4	1	0	5	1	3	0	0	4	28
05:45 PM Total	0 3	1 5	<u>1</u> 	0	2 15	<u>4</u> 8	<u>5</u> 26	0	0	9 34	0 3	<u>1</u> 10	1 5	0	18	1 2	<u>3</u> 14	0 1	0	<u>4</u> 17	<u>17</u> 84
	^	4	4	0		0		^	0	'	0	^	0	0			2	^	0		
06:00 PM 06:15 PM	0 1	1 2	1 2	0	2 5	0	3 6	0	0	3 6	0	0 2	0	0	0 2	1 0	2	0	0	3	8 16
06:30 PM	0	2	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	9
06:45 PM	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	1	0	5	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	1	0	4	12
Total	1	5	4	0	10	0	16	2	0	18	0	5	1	0	6	1	9	1	0	11	45
07:00 PM	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	4	9
07:15 PM	0	4	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	11
07:30 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6
07:45 PM Total	0 2	<u>0</u> 5	<u>0</u> 0	0	7	<u> </u>	9	0 3	0	3 12	0 0	0 2	<u>0</u> 0	0	0 2	0 2	<u>4</u> 8	0 2	0	12	33
,					·																
08:00 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	6



Oak Ave & 310th St Hancock County TEAP

Forest City, IA 122.1000.01D

File Name: CNT\_TMC\_Oak-310th\_24HR\_2022-07-20

Site Code:

Start Date : 7/20/2022

Grou	ps	Prin <sup>*</sup>	ted-	Cars	: - I	Heav	y V	/ehic	les

- 1											.cu Oais	, iica	vy vci									
			(	Oak A	/e				310th	St				Oak A	/e			;	310th 8	st		
				SB					WB					NB					EB			
	Start Time	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Int. Total
	Factor	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
	08:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	3	7
	08:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	7
	08:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	1_	0	0	1	7
	Total	1	0	0	0	1	2	8	3	0	13	2	4	1	0	7	1	5	0	0	6	27
	09:00 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	8
	09:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	6
	09:30 PM	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	0	3	9
	09:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	3	1	0	5	8
	Total	1	1	0	0	2	1	7	3	0	11	0	5	2	0	7	1	8	2	0	11	31
	10:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
	10:15 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	5
	10:30 PM	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
	10:45 PM	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	Total	1	1	1	0	3	0	6	0	0	6	3	3	2	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	18
	·																					
	11:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	11:15 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	11:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	3
	11:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Total	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	6
		-		_		'	_		_		'	_			_	'			-		'	_
	Grand Total	67	132	70	0	269	36	202	65	0	303	20	148	39	0	207	59	206	29	0	294	1073
	Apprch %	24.9	49.1	26	Ö		11.9	66.7	21.5	0		9.7	71.5	18.8	Ö		20.1	70.1	9.9	Ō		
	Total %	6.2	12.3	6.5	Ö	25.1	3.4	18.8	6.1	0	28.2	1.9	13.8	3.6	0	19.3	5.5	19.2	2.7	Ō	27.4	
	Cars	31	113	67	0	211	35	192	29	0	256	20	132	37	0	189	57	194	28	0	279	935
	% Cars	46.3	85.6	95.7	0	78.4	97.2	95	44.6	Ö	84.5	100	89.2	94.9	Ő	91.3	96.6	94.2	96.6	0	94.9	87.1
	Heavy Vehicles	36	19	3	0	58	1	10	36	0	47	0	16	2	0	18	2	12	1	0	15	138
	% Heavy Vehicles	53.7	14.4	4.3	0	21.6	2.8	5	55.4	0	15.5	Ö	10.8	5.1	0	8.7	3.4	5.8	3.4	0	5.1	12.9

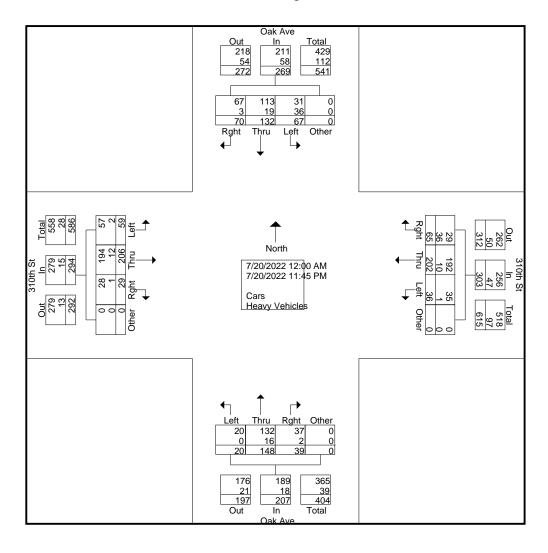


Oak Ave & 310th St Hancock County TEAP

Forest City, IA 122.1000.01D File Name: CNT\_TMC\_Oak-310th\_24HR\_2022-07-20

Site Code:

Start Date : 7/20/2022





Oak Ave & 310th St Hancock County TEAP

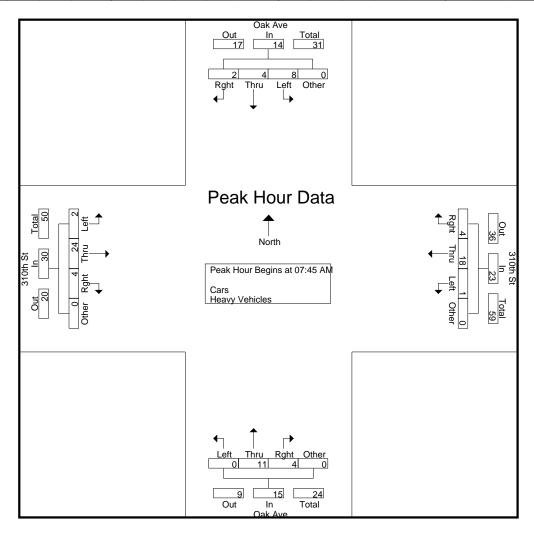
Forest City, IA 122.1000.01D

File Name: CNT\_TMC\_Oak-310th\_24HR\_2022-07-20

Site Code:

Start Date : 7/20/2022

	Oak Ave 310th St										Oak Ave 310th St										
			SB					WB					NB								
Start Time	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Ar	alysis l	From 1	2:00 Al	M to 09	9:45 AM	- Peak	1 of 1								•						
Peak Hour for	Entire	Interse	ection E	Begins	at 07:45	AM															
07:45 AM	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	2	0	6	0	3	0	0	3	1	10	1	0	12	23
08:00 AM	2	1	1	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	3	1	3	1	0	5	14
08:15 AM	2	0	1	0	3	1	6	1	0	8	0	5	2	0	7	0	7	2	0	9	27
08:30 AM	3	2	0	0	5	0	6	1	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	4	18
Total Volume	8	4	2	0	14	1	18	4	0	23	0	11	4	0	15	2	24	4	0	30	82
% App. Total	57.1	28.6	14.3	0		4.3	78.3	17.4	0		0	73.3	26.7	0		6.7	80	13.3	0		
PHF	.667	.500	.500	.000	.700	.250	.750	.500	.000	.719	.000	.550	.500	.000	.536	.500	.600	.500	.000	.625	.759





Oak Ave & 310th St Hancock County TEAP

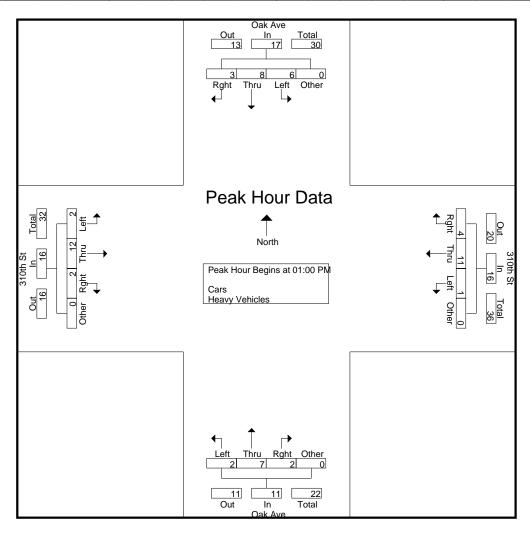
Forest City, IA 122.1000.01D

File Name: CNT\_TMC\_Oak-310th\_24HR\_2022-07-20

Site Code:

Start Date : 7/20/2022

	Oak Ave 310th St SB WB						Oak Ave NB					310th St EB									
Start Time	Left	Thr u	Rgh t	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Ar	alysis I	From 1	0:00 A	M to 0'	1:45 PM	- Peak	1 of 1							•				•			
Peak Hour for	Entire	Interse	ection E	Begins	at 01:00	PM															
01:00 PM	2	3	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	4	1	2	2	0	5	16
01:15 PM	3	1	0	0	4	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4	13
01:30 PM	1	3	1	0	5	0	6	1	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	0	3	17
01:45 PM	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	0	3	1	4	0	0	5	0	4	0	0	4	14
Total Volume	6	8	3	0	17	1	11	4	0	16	2	7	2	0	11	2	12	2	0	16	60
% App. Total	35.3	47.1	17.6	0		6.2	68.8	25	0		18.2	63.6	18.2	0		12.5	75	12.5	0		
PHF	.500	.667	.750	.000	.708	.250	.458	.500	.000	.571	.500	.438	.500	.000	.550	.500	.750	.250	.000	.800	.882





Oak Ave & 310th St Hancock County TEAP

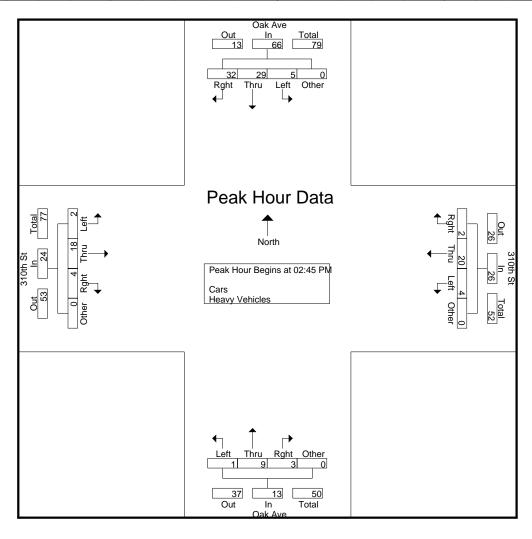
Forest City, IA 122.1000.01D

File Name: CNT\_TMC\_Oak-310th\_24HR\_2022-07-20

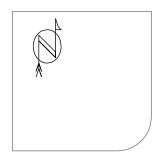
Site Code:

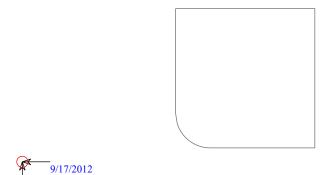
Start Date : 7/20/2022

	Oak Ave SB					310th St WB			Oak Ave NB				310th St EB								
Start Time	Left	Thr u	Rgh t	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Left	Thru	Rght	Other	App. Total	Int. Total
Peak Hour Ar	alysis I	From 0	2:00 P	M to 1	1:45 PM	- Peak	1 of 1						•					•			
Peak Hour for	Entire	Interse	ection E	Begins	at 02:45	PM															
02:45 PM	1	11	6	0	18	0	6	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	2	2	5	0	0	7	34
03:00 PM	1	7	7	0	15	2	6	0	0	8	1	3	1	0	5	0	3	1	0	4	32
03:15 PM	2	3	6	0	11	0	5	1	0	6	0	2	1	0	3	0	6	2	0	8	28
03:30 PM	1	8	13	0	22	2	3	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	3	0	4	1	0	5	35
Total Volume	5	29	32	0	66	4	20	2	0	26	1	9	3	0	13	2	18	4	0	24	129
% App. Total	7.6	43.9	48.5	0		15.4	76.9	7.7	0		7.7	69.2	23.1	0		8.3	75	16.7	0		
PHF	.625	.659	.615	.000	.750	.500	.833	.500	.000	.813	.250	.750	.750	.000	.650	.250	.750	.500	.000	.750	.921

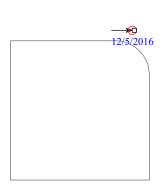


6 Crashes Clear

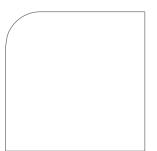












- Straight
- Stopped
- «— Unknown
- → Backing
- Overtaking
- ≪ Sideswipe

- Parked
- Erratic
- ← Out of control
- Right turn
- Left turn
- Super U-turn

- × Pedestrian
- × Bicycle
- Injury
- Fatality
- Nighttime
- ⊢ DUI

- Fixed objects:
- □ General
- a Signal
- PoleCurb

- 3rd vehicle
- \* Extra data

Crash Magic Online 7/19/2022

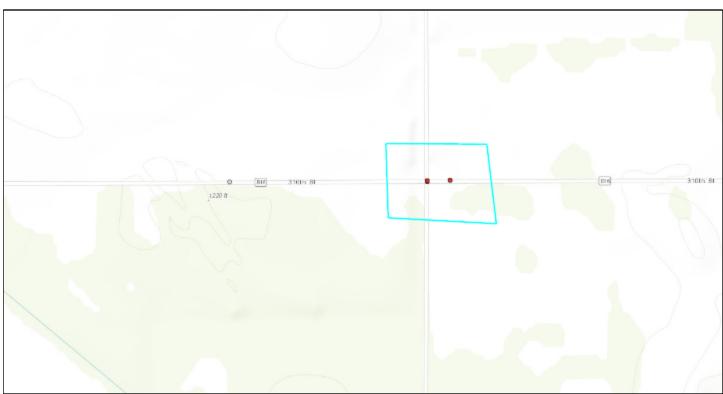


Crash Severity	6
Fatal Crash	2
Suspected Serious Injury Crash	1
Suspected Minor Injury Crash	0
Possible/Unknown Injury Crash	2
Property Damage Only	1

Injury Status Summary	9
Fatalities	3
Suspected serious/incapacitating	2
Suspected minor/non-incapacitating	2
Possible (complaint of pain/injury)	1
Unknown	1

Property/Vehicles/Occupants									
Property Damage Total (dollars):	117,000.00								
Average (per crash dollars):	19,500.00								
Total Vehicles:	12.00								
Average (per crash):	2.00								
Total Occupants:	19.00								
Average (per crash):	3.17								

Average Severity	
Fatalities/Fatal Crash	: 1.50
Fatalities/Crash	: 0.50
Injuries/Crash	: 0.83
Major Injuries/Crash	: 0.33
Minor Injuries/Crash	: 0.33
Possible/Unknown Injuries/Crash	: 0.17



07/19/2022 1 of 7



Major Cause			6
Animal	0	Ran traffic signal	0
Ran stop sign	3	Failed to yield to emergency vehicle	0
FTYROW: At uncontrolled intersection	0	FTYROW: Making right turn on red signal	0
FTYROW: From stop sign	2	FTYROW: From yield sign	0
FTYROW: Making left turn	0	FTYROW: From driveway	0
FTYROW: From parked position	0	FTYROW: To pedestrian	0
FTYROW: Other	0	Drove around RR grade crossing gates	0
Disregarded RR Signal	0	Crossed centerline (undivided)	0
Crossed median (divided)	0	Traveling wrong way or on wrong side of road	0
Aggressive driving/road rage	0	Driving too fast for conditions	1
Exceeded authorized speed	0	Improper or erratic lane changing	0
Operating vehicle in an reckless, erratic, ca	0	Followed too close	0
Passing: On wrong side	0	Passing: Where prohibited by signs/markings	0
Passing: With insufficient distance/inadequa	0	Passing: Through/around barrier	0
Passing: Other passing	0	Made improper turn	0
Driver Distraction: Manual operation of an e	0	Driver Distraction: Talking on a hand-held d	0
Driver Distraction: Talking on a hands free	0	Driver Distraction: Adjusting devices (radio	0
Driver Distraction: Other electronic device	0	Driver Distraction: Passenger	0
Driver Distraction: Unrestrained animal	0	Driver Distraction: Reaching for object(s)/f	0
Driver Distraction: Inattentive/lost in thou	0	Driver Distraction: Other interior distracti	0
Driver Distraction: Exterior distraction	0	Ran off road - right	0
Ran off road - straight	0	Ran off road - left	0
Lost control	0	Swerving/Evasive Action	0
Over correcting/over steering	0	Failed to keep in proper lane	0
Failure to signal intentions	0	Traveling on prohibited traffic way	0
Vehicle stopped on railroad tracks	0	Other: Vision obstructed	0
Other: Improper operation	0	Other: Disregarded warning sign	0
Other: Disregarded signs/road markings	0	Other: Illegal off-road driving	0
Downhill runaway	0	Separation of units	0
Towing improperly	0	Cargo/equipment loss or shift	0
Equipment failure	0	Oversized load/vehicle	0
Other: Getting off/out of vehicle	0	Failure to dim lights/have lights on	0
Improper backing	0	Improper starting	0
Illegally parked/unattended	0	Driving less than the posted speed limit	0
Operator inexperience	0	Other	0
Unknown	0	Not reported	0
Other: No improper action	0		

07/19/2022 2 of 7



Time of Day/Day of Week														
Day of Week	12 AM to 2 AM	2 AM to 4 AM	4 AM to 6 AM	6 AM to 8 AM	8 AM to 10 AM	10 AM to Noon	Noon to 2 PM		4 PM to 6 PM	6 PM to 8 PM	8 PM to 10 PM	10 PM to 12 AM	Not reporte d	Total
Sunday	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Monday	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tuesday	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Wednesday	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thursday	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Friday	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Saturday	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	: 0	2	0	0	0	0	6

Manner of Crash Collision	6
Non-collision (single vehicle)	1
Head-on (front to front)	0
Rear-end (front to rear)	0
Angle, oncoming left turn	0
Broadside (front to side)	4
Sideswipe, same direction	0
Sideswipe, opposite direction	0
Rear to rear	0
Rear to side	0
Not reported	0
Other	0
Unknown	1

Surface Conditions	6
Dry	3
Wet	1
Ice/frost	1
Snow	0
Slush	0
Mud, dirt	0
Water (standing or moving)	0
Sand	0
Oil	0
Gravel	0
Not reported	0
Other	0
Unknown	1

Fixed Object Struck			12
Bridge overhead structure	0	Bridge pier or support	0
Bridge/bridge rail parapet	0	Curb/island/raised median	0
Ditch	2	Embankment	0
Ground	0	Culvert/pipe opening	0
Guardrail - face	0	Guardrail - end	0
Concrete traffic barrier (median or right sid	0	Other traffic barrier	0
Cable barrier	0	Impact attenuator/crash cushion	0
Utility pole/light support	0	Traffic sign support	0
Traffic signal support	0	Other post/pole/support	0
Fire hydrant	0	Mailbox	0
Tree	0	Landscape/shrubbery	0
Snow bank	0	Fence	0
Wall	0	Building	0
Other fixed object	0	None (no fixed object struck)	10

07/19/2022 3 of 7



Driver Age/Drive	r Gender				
Driver Age - 5 year Bins	Female	Male	Not reported	Unknown	Total
< 14	0	0	0	0	0
= 14	0	0	0	0	0
= 15	0	0	0	0	0
= 16	0	0	0	0	0
= 17	1	0	0	0	1
= 18	0	0	0	0	0
= 19	0	0	0	0	0
= 20	0	0	0	0	0
>= 21 and <= 24	0	0	0	0	0
>= 25 and <= 29	1	3	0	0	4
>= 30 and <= 34	0	0	0	0	0
>= 35 and <= 39	0	0	0	0	0
>= 40 and <= 44	1	0	0	0	1
>= 45 and <= 49	0	0	0	0	0
>= 50 and <= 54	0	1	0	0	1
>= 55 and <= 59	1	0	0	0	1
>= 60 and <= 64	0	1	0	0	1
>= 65 and <= 69	0	0	0	0	0
>= 70 and <= 74	1	0	0	0	1
>= 75 and <= 79	0	1	0	0	1
>= 80 and <= 84	0	0	0	0	0
>= 85 and <= 89	0	0	0	0	0
>= 90 and <= 94	0	0	0	0	0
>= 95	0	0	0	0	0
Not reported	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown	0	0	1	0	1
Total	5	6	1	0	12

>= 90 and <= 94	0	0	0	0	0
>= 95	0	0	0	0	0
Not reported	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown	0	0	1	0	1
Total	5	6	1	0	12
Drug/Alcohol Related					
Drug					0
Alcohol (< Statutory)					0
Alcohol (Statutory)					0
Drug and Alcohol (< Statutory)					0
Drug and Alcohol (Statutory)					0
Refused					0
Under Influence of Alcohol/Drugs/Medications					0
None Indicated					6

Alcohol Test Given	12
None	10
Blood	0
Urine	1
Breath	0
Vitreous	0
Refused	0
Not reported	1

Drug Test Given	12
None	10
Blood	0
Urine	1
Breath	0
Vitreous	0
Refused	0
Not reported	1

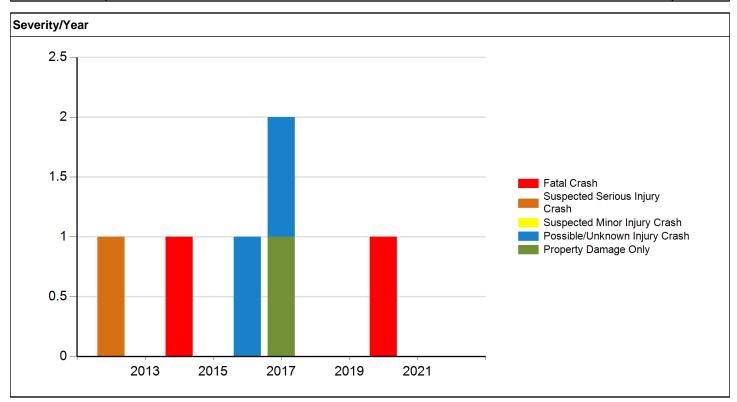
Drug Test Result	4
Negative	0
Cannabis	0
Central Nervous System depressants	0
Central Nervous System stimulants	0
Hallucinogens	0
Inhalants	0
Narcotic Analgesics	0
Dissociative Anesthetic (PCP)	0
Prescription Drug	0
Not reported	4
Other	0

07/19/2022 4 of 7



#### Iowa Crash Analysis Tool Quick Report 2012-2021

Crash Severity -	Annual					
Crash Year	Fatal Crash	Suspected Serious Injury Crash	Suspected Minor Injury Crash	Possible/Unknown Injury Crash	Property Damage Only	Total
2012	0	1	0	0	0	1
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0
2014	1	0	0	0	0	1
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	0	0	0	1	0	1
2017	0	0	0	1	1	2
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	1	0	0	0	0	1
2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2	1	0	2	1	6

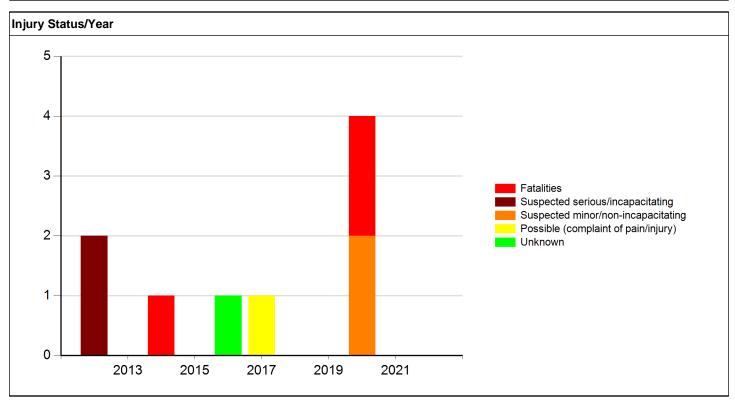


07/19/2022 5 of 7



#### Iowa Crash Analysis Tool Quick Report 2012-2021

Injury Status - A	nnual					
Crash Year	Fatalities	Suspected serious/incapac itating	Suspected minor/non-incapacitating	Possible (complaint of pain/injury)	Unknown	Total
2012	0	2	0	0	0	2
2013	0	0	0	0	0	0
2014	1	0	0	0	0	1
2015	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	0	0	0	0	1	1
2017	0	0	0	1	0	1
2018	0	0	0	0	0	0
2019	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	2	0	2	0	0	4
2021	0	0	0	0	0	0
2022	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	3	2	2	1	1	9



07/19/2022 6 of 7



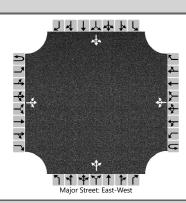
#### Iowa Crash Analysis Tool Quick Report 2012-2021

Meeting the following criteria
Jurisdiction: Statewide Year: 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021 Map Selection: Yes Filter: None
Analyst Information

07/19/2022 7 of 7

HCS7 Two-Way Stop-Control Report							
General Information Site Information							
Analyst	Tim Crouch	Intersection	Oak Ave & 310th St				
Agency/Co.	Snyder & Associates	Jurisdiction	Hancock County				
Date Performed	8/11/2022	East/West Street	310th St				
Analysis Year	2022	North/South Street	Oak Ave				
Time Analyzed	PM Peak Hour	Peak Hour Factor	0.92				
Intersection Orientation	East-West	Analysis Time Period (hrs)	1.00				
Project Description	Oak Ave & 310th St						

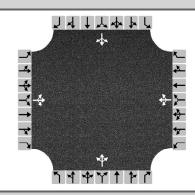
#### Lanes



<b>Vehicle Volumes and Adj</b>	ustme	nts														
Approach		Eastk	oound			Westl	oound			North	bound			South	bound	
Movement	U	L	Т	R	U	L	Т	R	U	L	Т	R	U	L	Т	R
Priority	1U	1	2	3	4U	4	5	6		7	8	9		10	11	12
Number of Lanes	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		0	1	0		0	1	0
Configuration			LTR				LTR				LTR				LTR	
Volume (veh/h)		2	18	4		4	20	2		1	9	3		5	29	32
Percent Heavy Vehicles (%)		3				3				3	3	3		3	3	3
Proportion Time Blocked																
Percent Grade (%)										(	)				0	
Right Turn Channelized																
Median Type   Storage		Undivided														
Critical and Follow-up H	eadwa	ys														
Base Critical Headway (sec)		4.1				4.1				7.1	6.5	6.2		7.1	6.5	6.2
Critical Headway (sec)		4.13				4.13				7.13	6.53	6.23		7.13	6.53	6.23
Base Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.2				2.2				3.5	4.0	3.3		3.5	4.0	3.3
Follow-Up Headway (sec)		2.23				2.23				3.53	4.03	3.33		3.53	4.03	3.33
Delay, Queue Length, an	d Leve	l of S	ervice													
Flow Rate, v (veh/h)		2				4					14				72	
Capacity, c (veh/h)		1584				1584					871				929	
v/c Ratio		0.00				0.00					0.02				0.08	
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)		0.0				0.0					0.0				0.3	
Control Delay (s/veh)		7.3				7.3					9.2				9.2	
Level of Service (LOS)		А				Α					А				А	
Approach Delay (s/veh)		C	).6			1	.1			9	.2			9	.2	
Approach LOS										,	4				A	

HCS7 All-Way Stop Control Report								
General Information		Site Information						
Analyst	Tim Crouch	Intersection	Oak Ave & 310th St					
Agency/Co.	Snyder & Associates	Jurisdiction	Hancock County					
Date Performed	8/31/2022	East/West Street	310th St					
Analysis Year	2022	North/South Street	Oak Ave					
Analysis Time Period (hrs)	1.00	Peak Hour Factor	0.92					
Time Analyzed	PM Peak Hour							
Project Description	Oak Ave & 310th St							

#### Lanes



Vehicle Volume and Adjustr	nents											
Approach		Eastbound		,	Westbound	i	Northbound			9	Southbound	d
Movement	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R	L	Т	R
Volume	2	18	4	4	20	2	1	9	3	5	29	32
% Thrus in Shared Lane												
Lane	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3
Configuration	LTR			LTR			LTR			LTR		
Flow Rate, v (veh/h)	26			28			14			72		
Percent Heavy Vehicles	3			3			3			3		
Departure Headway and Se	rvice Ti	me										
Initial Departure Headway, hd (s)	3.20			3.20			3.20			3.20		
Initial Degree of Utilization, x	0.023			0.025			0.013			0.064		
Final Departure Headway, hd (s)	4.07			4.14			4.01			3.81		
Final Degree of Utilization, x	0.029			0.032			0.016			0.076		
Move-Up Time, m (s)	2.0			2.0			2.0			2.0		
Service Time, ts (s)	2.07			2.14			2.01			1.81		
Capacity, Delay and Level of	f Servic	e										
Flow Rate, v (veh/h)	26			28			14			72		
Capacity	884			870			898			946		
95% Queue Length, Q <sub>95</sub> (veh)	0.1			0.1			0.0			0.2		
Control Delay (s/veh)	7.2			7.3			7.1			7.1		
Level of Service, LOS	А			Α			Α			А		
Approach Delay (s/veh)	7.2 7.3		7.1			7.1						
Approach LOS		Α			Α		А			А		
Intersection Delay, s/veh   LOS		7.2					,	4				

#### Low-Cost Safety Improvements for Rural Intersections

#### Introduction

The slowing, stopping, crossing, and turning of traffic at intersections represents potential vehicle conflicts, which may result in crashes at local and rural intersections. More than 80 percent of rural intersection fatalities occur at unsignalized intersections. Furthermore, rural unsignalized intersections often have high-speed approaches, which contributes to the increased severity of any crashes that do occur.

The most severe crash type at unsignalized intersections is a right-angle crash, which typically occurs when two vehicles approaching at a perpendicular angle collide due to one vehicle failing to stop or yield the right-of-way. Out of every 100 reported angle crashes at unsignalized intersections, it is estimated that between 1 to 3 fatalities and 5 to 15 serious injuries result. Therefore, it is important that local and rural road owners understand and know how to identify both the safety concern and the types of countermeasures that address unsignalized intersection crashes.

#### **Rural Intersection Characteristics and Identifying Opportunities**

Intersections along rural roadways and intersections owned by local road agencies often have the following characteristics:

- Low traffic volumes on minor or all approaches;
- Unsignalized and mainly stop-controlled;
- Lack of turn lanes and lighting; and
- Skewed angle or limited sight distance.

Local and rural road owners need roadway information and crash data to help identify intersections with the potential for safety improvement. This information can come from sources such as project plans, aerial photos, and State or local crash databases populated by crash reports completed by law enforcement. If crash databases are not accessible, local and rural road agencies can often use the crash reports themselves, including the crash narrative descriptions, to identify certain risk factors and attributes, such as:

- · Crash locations or approaches;
- Crash dates and times;
- Crash types and severity;

- Driver and vehicle characteristics;
- · Environmental conditions; and
- Sequence of events and contributing circumstances.

#### **Countermeasure Options**

Rural intersection safety can be improved by implementing low-cost improvements that address sight distance, intersection recognition, visibility and conspicuity of traffic control devices, and roadway geometry issues. For example, adding or enhancing signs, pavement markings, delineators, channelizing islands, and flashing beacons at intersections can reduce crash risk. Sightlines should be evaluated with respect to vegetation and roadside features in order to establish adequate stopping and intersection sight distances. Intersections that are skewed (e.g., not perpendicular) may be modified to intersect at a more desirable angle (closer to 90 degrees) or controlled with regulatory signs or signals.





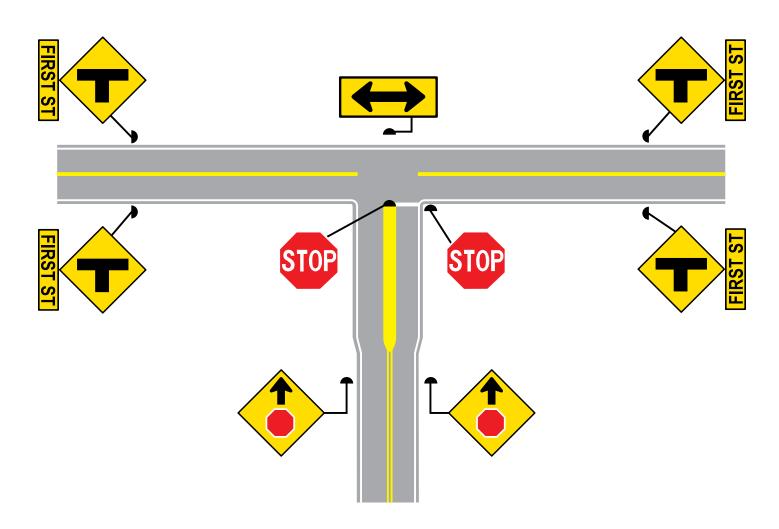
The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) encourages agencies to consider the following treatments, either on a systemic basis or at spot locations, although the systemic approach may have a greater cumulative impact on reducing fatal and serious injury crashes. The table below shows treatments for stop-controlled intersections, the associated crash modification factor (CMF),<sup>3</sup> suggested crash thresholds in which the treatments should be applied, typical cost of implementation, and additional considerations. For example, the figure on the following page shows a basic set of sign and marking improvements that has the potential to reduce crashes by 30 percent.

Low-Cost Safety Treatments for Stop-Controlled Intersections

Countermeasure	Safety Issue Addressed	Crash Modification Factor	Typical Minimum Rural Crash Threshold (All Severities)	Additional Implementation Factors	Typical Implementation Cost Range per Intersection
Basic set of sign and marking improvements (as shown in Figure 3)	Recognition of stop-controlled intersection during day or night conditions	0.70	4-5 crashes in 5 years	None	\$5,000 to \$8,000
Either: a) flashing solar powered LED beacons on advance intersection warning signs and STOP signs, or b) flashing overhead intersection beacons	Recognition of stop-controlled intersection during day or night conditions	0.90 (0.87 for right angle crashes)	8-10 crashes in 5 years	None	\$5,000 to \$15,000
Dynamic warning sign which advises through traffic that a stopped vehicle is at the intersection and may enter the intersection. Dynamic warning sign activated by vehicle presence or excessive approach speed.	Limited sight distance as a result of geometry and/or vehicle speed	Unknown	10-20 crashes in 5 years	5 angle crashes in 5 years and inadequate sight distance from the stop approach	\$10,000 to \$25,000
Transverse rumble strips across the stop approach lanes in rural areas where noise is not a concern and running STOP signs is a problem ("Stop Ahead" pavement marking legend if noise is a concern)	Recognition of stop-controlled intersection	0.72 (transverse rumble strips) 0.85 ("Stop Ahead" pavement markings)	3 running STOP sign crashes in 5 years	Inadequate stopping sight distance on the stop approach	\$3,000 to \$10,000
Dynamic warning sign on the stop approach to advise high-speed approach traffic that a "stop" condition is ahead	Limited sight distance as a result of geometry or vehicle speed	Unknown	5 running STOP sign crashes in 5 years	Inadequate stopping sight distance on the stop approach	\$10,000 to \$25,000

Countermeasure	Safety Issue Addressed	Crash Modification Factor	Typical Minimum Rural Crash Threshold (All Severities)	Additional Implementation Factors	Typical Implementation Cost Range per Intersection
Extension of the through edge line using short skip pattern to assist drivers to stop at the optimum point	Recognition of stop location	Unknown	5 crashes in 5 years	Wide throat and observed vehicles stopping too far back from the intersection	Less than \$1,000
Retroreflective strips on sign posts may increase attention to the sign, particularly at night	Recognition of stop-controlled intersection, especially at night	Unknown	5 crashes in 5 years	Sign visibility or conspicuity significantly degraded, particularly at night	Less than \$1,000

Source: Federal Highway Administration, *Intersection Safety Implementation Plan Process*, November 2009. Available at: <a href="http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/intersection/resources/intersaf\_ipp0709/fhwasa10010.pdf">http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/intersection/resources/intersaf\_ipp0709/fhwasa10010.pdf</a>



Examples of Basic Low-Cost Countermeasures for Stop-Controlled Intersections – Double Up Oversize Warning Signs, Double Stop Signs, Traffic Island on Stop Approach (if feasible), Street Name Signs, Stop Bars, and Double Warning Arrow at the Stem of T-Intersections

#### Resources

The following resources provide more details related to intersection safety:



Federal Highway Administration, Intersection Safety webpage: <a href="http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/">http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/</a> intersection/



Federal Highway Administration, Rural Intersection Resources webpage: <a href="http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/intersection/rural/">http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/intersection/rural/</a>

In addition, the following publications can be consulted:



Federal Highway Administration, *Signalized Intersections: Informational Guide*, FHWA-SA-13-027 (Washington, DC: July 2013).

Available at: <a href="http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/intersection/signalized/13027/fhwasa13027.pdf">http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/intersection/signalized/13027/fhwasa13027.pdf</a>



Federal Highway Administration, *Intersection Safety: A Manual for Local Rural Road Owners*, FHWA-SA-11-08 (Washington DC: January 2011).

Available at: http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/local\_rural/training/fhwasa1108/index.cfm



Transportation Research Board, NCHRP Report 500: Guidance for Implementation of the AASHTO Strategic Highway Safety Plan, Volume 12: A Guide for Reducing Collisions at Signalized Intersections, National Cooperative Highway Research Program (TRB: Washington, DC, 2005).

Available at: http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp\_rpt\_500v12.pdf



Transportation Research Board, NCHRP Report 500: Guidance for Implementation of the AASHTO Strategic Highway Safety Plan, Volume 05: A Guide for Addressing Unsignalized Intersection Collisions, National Cooperative Highway Research Program (TRB: Washington, DC, 2003).

Available at: http://onlinepubs.trb.org/onlinepubs/nchrp/nchrp rpt 500v5.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> University of Minnesota, Center for Transportation Studies website, accessed February 4, 2014: http://www.its.umn.edu/Research/FeaturedStudies/intersections/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Federal Highway Administration, *Intersection Safety: A Manual for Local Rural Road Owners*, FHWA-SA-11-08 (Washington DC: January 2011). Available at: <a href="http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/local\_rural/training/fhwasa1108/index.cfm">http://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/local\_rural/training/fhwasa1108/index.cfm</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A crash modification factor (CMF) is a measure of the safety effectiveness of a particular treatment or design element. A CMF less than 1.0 indicates that a treatment has the potential to reduce crashes, while a CMF greater than 1.0 indicates that a treatment has the potential to increase crashes. A CMF is determined by dividing the estimated number of crashes with a safety treatment by the estimated number of crashes without a safety treatment. For example, if an intersection experiences 10 crashes per year before a treatment is applied and 8 crashes per year after a treatment is applied, the CMF for the treatment is 0.8, netting a 20 percent reduction in crashes.



## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL	. INFORMATION		DATE:	July 21, 2023
Location	/ Title of Project	Humboldt C	ounty / Te	emporary Traffic Signals
Applican	t Humb	oldt County		
Contact I	Person Ber	n Loots	Title	e County Engineer
Complete	e Mailing Address	2221 220 <sup>th</sup> street		*
		Humboldt IA	50548	
Phone	515-332-2366 (Area Code)	E-Mail	_bloots@	humboldtcounty.iowa.gov
		uthority is involved (use additional sh		oroject, please indicate and ecessary).
Co-Appli	cant(s)	,		
Contact F	Person		Title	
Complete	e Mailing Address		Done have	*
Phone		E-Mail	ı	;
	(Area Code)	i	d	r is
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE F	OLLOWING PROJ	ECT INFO	DRMATION:
Funding	Amount			11 4.
	Total Safety Cos	st	\$	55,400
	Total Project Co	st	\$	55,400
	Safety Funds R	equested	\$	55,400
study rec	ommendation for thi Explain	s project?		ate List or is there a safety

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represer	nting the Humboldt County Engineer's	Office
Signed:	Signature	8/1/23 Date Signed
	Ben Loots Printed Name	_
Attest:	Signature	8/07/23 Date Signed
	DAVID TOWELL Printed Name	_

## Resolution 2023-21 Transportation Safety Improvement Program Grant Application

WHEREAS the Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program operates under the rules of Iowa Administrative Code 761-Ch. 164; and

WHEREAS said program allows for the distribution of traffic safety funds to cities, counties, and the lowa DOT for roadway safety improvements, research, studies, or public information initiatives; and

WHEREAS the Humboldt County Engineer has determined that materials funded by this grant would improve the roadway safety in Humboldt County.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF HUMBOLDT COUNTY, IOWA that this County does hereby support the attached application for Traffic Safety Improvement Program Funding.

Roll Call Vote:	47 *		
Lee: Aye;	Nay;	Abstain	; Absent
Loney: Aye;	Nay;	Abstain	; Absent
Pedersen: Aye;	Nay;	Abstain	; Absent
Reimers: Aye;	Nay;	Abstain	; Absent
Underberg: Aye	; Nay;	Abstain	; Absent
PASSED AND APPROVED on _	August 1, 2023		

Humboldt County Board of Supervisors
Chairman of the Board

Trish Erickson, Humboldt County Auditor

#### B. Narrative

Humboldt County Secondary Road Department is applying for Transportation Safety Improvement (TSIP) funds for one set of portable temporary traffic signals. The primary purpose of the temporary traffic signals would be to replace flagging operations using personnel in an effort to provide safer work zones for county maintenance crews and to move traffic through the work zone more safely and efficiently.

Humboldt County Secondary Roads is responsible for the engineering, construction, and maintenance of the county's Secondary Road System. This system includes 721 miles of rural roads, of which 205 miles are hard surfaced. Located on these roads are 73 bridges over 20 feet in length, and hundreds of smaller drainage structures.

Portable traffic signals would primarily be used on two-lane paved roads during construction & maintenance projects that would require one lane to be closed, per standard road plan TC-215. Typical projects would include PCC and HMA patching, culvert and drainage repairs, and bridge inspection. Safety benefits of using portable traffic signals include:

- Minimize of eliminate the risk to flaggers from distracted drivers
- Increasing the number of workers available to complete the task, thus reducing closure time
- Ability to leave traffic control in place overnight, or conduct nighttime operations
- Signals convey a visible and clear message to motorists

Humboldt County is requesting TSIP funding for the cost of one set of portable traffic signals with wireless traffic control solar power and vehicle detection for options. These signals will increase the safety of our work zones, for both the traveling public, and our Secondary Roads workers.

#### C. COST

Waterloo, IA 50704 403 Chestnut St. Waterloo, IA 50703 800.776.5999

Fax: 319.236.1554

Email: sales@omjcsignal.com

omjcsignal.com

Quotation

**Quote Number** 8840

**Quote Date** July 18, 2023

Page:

Quoted to:

ATTN: Ben Loots HumboldtCountyIA

SHIP TO:

HumboldtCountyIA

PH:

15153322366

FAX:

Custo	omer ID	Good Thru		Payment Terms	Sales Rep Name		
Humbol	dt Co	8/17/:	23	Net 30 Days	DAVID T. KNAF	PP	
Quantity	Item			Description	Unit Price	Extension	
2.00	LDPTS TC26-B-OMJC		TRAILERS SECONDAI CONTROL	R OF POP-UP LIGHT DUTY S (ONE MASTER, ONE RY) W/ WIRELESS TRAFFIC AND SOLAR POWER DETECTOR	1,200.00	53,000.00	
		,					
specified. All p	ling are in additi arts, materials an n in business sind	nd compo	onents are	uoted above unless otherwise e new unless otherwise specific serve you.	Subtota Sales Ta Freight <b>Tota</b>	55,400.00 55,400.00	

#### D. Time Schedule

• TSIP Application Due

• TSIP Award Notification

• TSIP Funding Available

Purchase of Signals

• Implementation of Signals

August 15, 2023

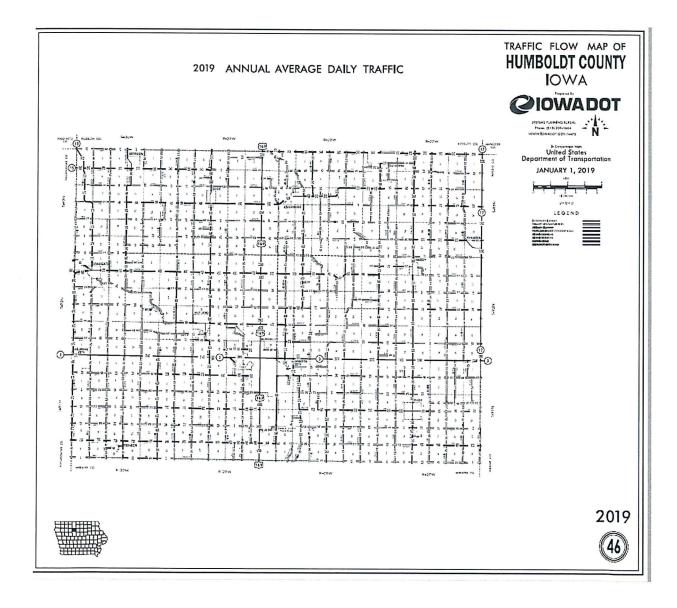
January, 2024

July 1, 2024

July, 2024

August, 2024

#### E. Map





## Pop-Up LD

QPNW-234-2070

### 1 PERSON, **1 MINUTE**

the mere push of a button. Because the footprint is only 6' wide (the narrowest in the industry), it can fit almost anywhere. The LD



## Pop-Up LD

QPNW-234-2070

#### Pop-Up LD • STANDARD FEATURES

DEPLOYMENT	
Vertical   Hydraulic with remote pend	lant
Horizontal   Manual slide	out
ARM EXTENSION	
	9'
SIGNAL HEADS	
3 section overh	ead
3 section side of n	nast
12" RYG LED's, ITE compl	iant
180° rota	tion
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
Intelight 2070 ATC with MAXTIME softw	are
Actuated 8 phase, dual ring, with pedestrian moveme	ents
Encrypted wireless connection between master and seconda	ries
EDI real time conflict mon	itor
CHARGING SOURCE	
DC   MPPT solar charge contro	ller
AC   120V plug-in chai	ger

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

CHASSIS LENGTH	112.0" (removable hitch adds 56" for 168" total)
CHASSIS WIDTH	72.0" (narrowest in the industry)
TRAVEL HEIGHT	114.0" w/ solar
STANDARD WEIGHT	2,700lbs.
CLEARANCE (UNDER ARM)	17' (meets MUTCD requirements)
BATTERIES	440-660 Ah of AGM batteries, no-spill, no-maintenance
SOLAR	(1) - 385 watt solar panel, adjustable on 2 axes

#### Pop-Up LD • ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

#### DETECTION ■ Microwave ■ Video Loop KNOCKDOWN AVAILABILITY (EMERGENCY POLE REPLACEMENT) ■ Wireless Knockdown Kit (AC to DC from existing infrastructure) ■ Wired Knockdown Kit (AC to DC from existing infrastructure) PREEMPTION Audible □ Strobe ■ GPS COORDINATION GPS time based REMOTE MANAGEMENT & ALERTING Cellular wireless router (Verizon, AT&T, or Sprint Certified Device) WIRELESS MANUAL CONTROL Push button control with long range antenna (pilot car remote) ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS Pedestrian signalization Auto-start generator for on-board ancillary power Work zone lighting Countdown timer

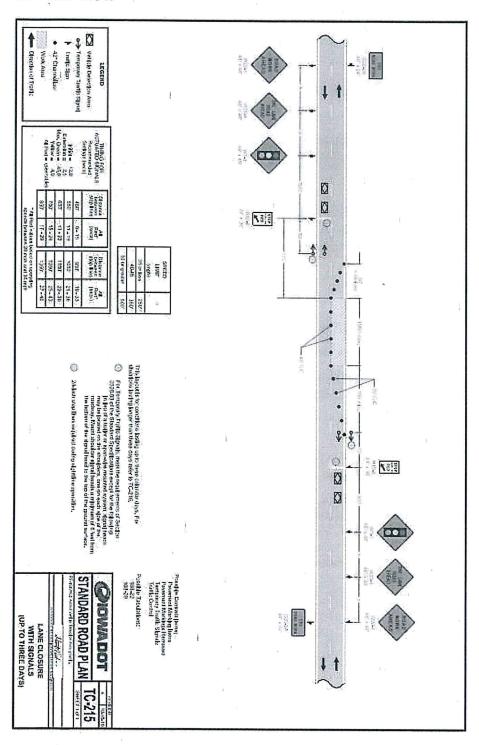


■ 1.800.776.5999 sales@omjcsignal.com

omjcsignal.com

A 403 Chestnut Street, Waterloo, IA 50703

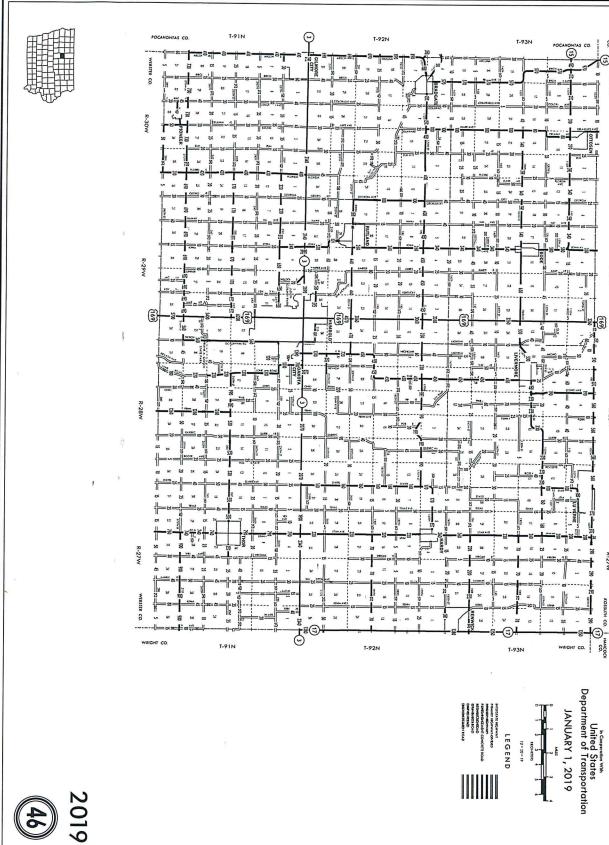
#### G. Plan View



-

- G. Plan View (See TC-215)
- H. Aerial Photograph N/A
- I. ICAT Crash Summary N/A
- J. Traffic Volumes See 2019 IDOT Traffic Volumes for Humboldt County (next page)
- K. Traffic Sign Layout Per TC-215 (see Section G)
- L. Benefit/Cost Ratio Not required as per instructions

J.



2019 ANNUAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC







## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL	INFORMATION		DATE:	July 21, 2023
Location A	/ Title of Project	Humboldt Co	unty / S	olar flashing beacons
Applicant	Humb	oldt County		
Contact F	PersonBer	Loots	Titl	e County Engineer
Complete	Mailing Address	2221 220 <sup>th</sup> street		
		Humboldt IA	50548	
Phone	515-332-2366 (Area Code)	E-Mail	bloots	@humboldtcounty.iowa.gov
		uthority is involved (use additional she		project, please indicate and ecessary).
Co-Applic	cant(s)			•
Complete	Mailing Address			
Phone		E-Mail		1
	(Area Code)			1 - 2
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE F	OLLOWING PROJE	CT INF	ORMATION:
Funding	Amount			i .
	Total Safety Cos	st	\$ 193	322.50
	Total Project Co	st	\$ _193	322.50
	Safety Funds R	equested	\$ 193	322.50
study reco	project appear on a ommendation for thi Explain	s project?	t Candid	date List or is there a safety

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represen	ting theHumboldt County Engineer's	Office
Signed:	Bew Xits	8/11/23
	Signature	Date Signed
	Ben Loots Printed Name	_
Attest:	Signature	S/u/23 Date Signed
	DAVID TOWELL Printed Name	_

#### HUMBOLDT COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

#### Resolution #2023-23

## A RESOLUTION ENDORSING A GRANT APPLICATION FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FUNDING (TSIP).

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation through the Traffic Safety Improvement Program provides funding for various TSIP eligible projects; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of Humboldt County hereby endorses the proposed project <u>Flashing</u> Stop sign beacons at multiple locations in Humboldt County, Iowa and;

#### NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS THAT:

- 1. The County hereby commits initial funds as required by the Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program.
- 2. The County hereby commits to adequately maintain the completed project for its intended public use for a minimum of 10 years following project completion.
- 3. The County Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes <u>Ben Loots</u>, <u>Humboldt County Engineer</u> to sign the project agreement on behalf of Humboldt County and carry the project to completion.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 14 DAY OF August	, 20 <u><b>23</b></u>
AYES: Loney, Lee, Underberg, Reiners	
NAYS:	
OTHER: Pedersen (Absent)	
Chairman	1

**Humboldt County Board of Supervisors** 

Trish Erickson, Humboldt County Auditor

#### B. Narrative

Humboldt County Secondary Road Department is applying for Transportation Safety Improvement (TSIP) funds for fifteen solar powered flashing beacons. The proposed installation locations are stop sign locations with multiple accidents, fatalities, as well as major and minor injuries. The primary purpose of the beacons is to enhance visibility and draw more attention to the driver.

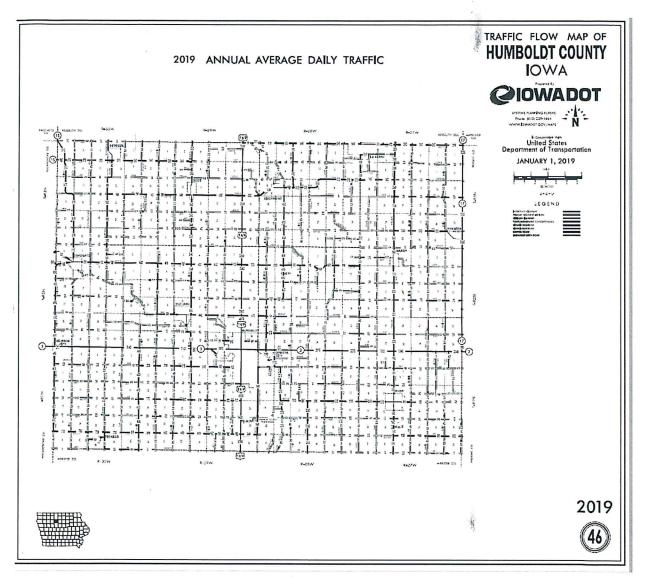
Humboldt County Secondary Roads is responsible for the engineering, construction, and maintenance of the county's Secondary Road System. This system includes 721 miles of rural roads, of which 205 miles are hard surfaced. Located on these roads are 73 bridges over 20 feet in length, and hundreds of smaller drainage structures.

Humboldt County is requesting TSIP funding for the cost of fifteen solar powered flashing beacons. Humboldt County staff will install the signs at their own expense. The flashing red lights would help facilitate safe and efficient stopping conditions. Most importantly would improve visibility and draw more attention to the driver.

C. Cost breakdown (see attachment)

#### D. Time Schedule

•	TSIP Application Due	August 15, 2023
•	TSIP Award Notification	January, 2024
•	TSIP Funding Available	July 1, 2024
•	Purchase of Beacons	July, 2024
•	Implementation of Beacons	August, 2024



- G. Plan View (See TC-215)
- H. Aerial Photograph N/A
- I. ICAT Crash Summary (See Attachment)
- J. Traffic Volumes See 2019 IDOT Traffic Volumes for Humboldt County (next page)
- K. Traffic Sign Layout N/A
- L. Benefit/Cost Ratio Not required as per instructions



#### QUOTATION

Q 23 -47615

Quoted to David Powell

**Cust** 703570

P 515-332-2366

F 515-332-5142

Email dpowell@humboldtcounty.iowa.gov

Company **HUMBOLDT COUNTY ENGINEER** 

2221 220TH STREET

HUMBOLDT

50548 IA

Date	08/10/2023
Quoted by	KyleHessler
Lead Time	2-3 weeks
Terms	Net 30

	Part # / Size	Description	Qty	UM	Unit Price	Total Price
1	hd302R	12" Red Solar Powered Flashing Beacon Includes 30 watt solar panel, 20.8AH battery, 24/7 flashing standard Black Housing (HARDWARE FOR 2" SQUARE POSTS INCLUDED)	15	EA	1228.50	18427.50
2	FREIGHT	** FREIGHT ESTIMATES ARE ESTIMATES ONLY ** CHARGES MAY INCREASE IF RECEIVING ADDRESS REQUIRES LIFT GATE LIMITED ACCESS FOR ENTRY OR CALL AHEAD TO CUSTOMER				

**SHIP TO ADDRESS** Company: Same as above Attention: \_\_\_\_\_ Address only: Inst. Ste, etc:\_\_\_\_ Ship To Phone: Ship To City: Ship to State: Zip

Subtotal \$18,427.50

Freight Estimate \$895.00

> **Total Quote** \$19,322.50

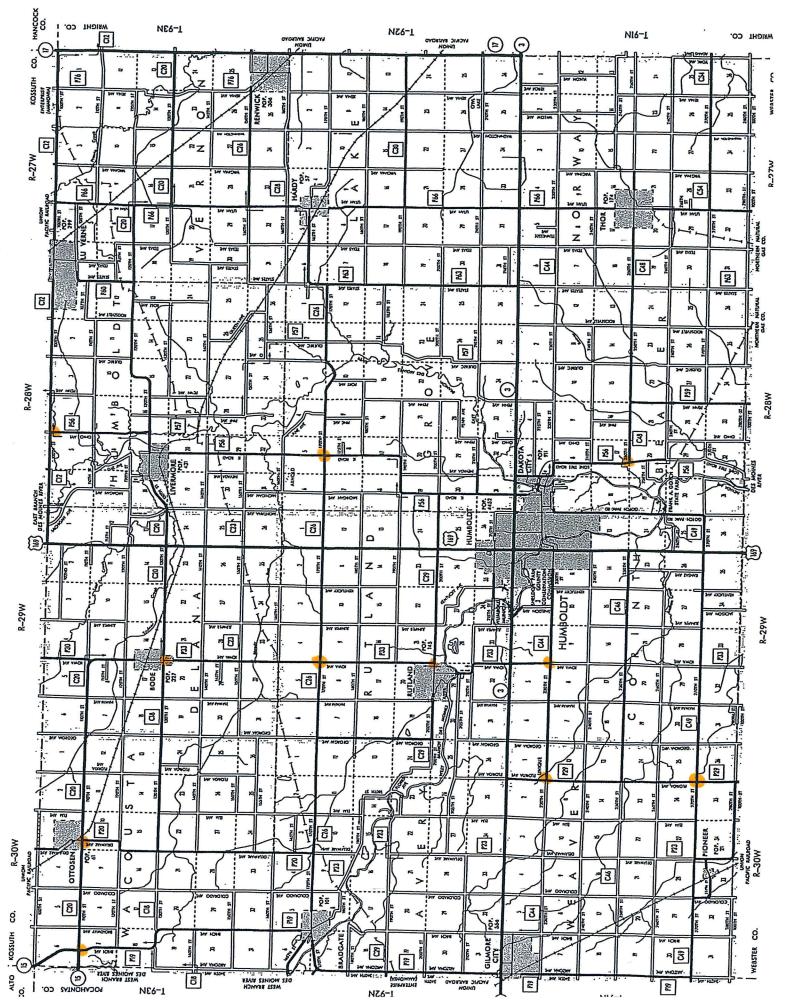
Ship to for Freight Estimate

Shipping Via Best way

Shipping Terms PREPAY & ADD

**Transit Time** 

Freight estimates are only valid for 14 days. A quote not accepted within thirty (30) days is subject to review. Custom products are NOT returnable, refundable or cancelable.



#### I. ICAT

			#		Major	Minor	property	Ran Stop	Failure to		T	
Inter	section	Owner	accidents	Fatality	Injury	Injury	Only	Sign	Yield	B/C Ratio	# signs needed	Installed
P33	C26	County	6		1	1	2	2	, 2		2	<b>&gt;</b>
P56	Lone Tree Rd	County	4			1	3				1	installed
P29	C49	County	3		1		2		2		2	e e
P33	C20 in Bode	County	3		1		. 1				1	
C48	P59	County	3			1	1					installed
P66	C54	County	2		3	_						installed
P29	C44	County	2		1	3		2			1	// stanca
P33	C44	County	2		1				1		1	-
C48	Lone Tree Rd	County	2		_		1	2			1	
P56	C26	County	2			2	1	1			2	-
P19	C20/ HWY15	County	2				2				1	
	C12											
P56		County	1			-						recent fatality ==
P20	C20	County	1			3		1			2	450
P19	C26	County	1				1				1	
P19	C49	County	1				1				1	
P23	C49	County	1			<u> </u>			1		1	
P33	C29	County	1			1					1	<b>69</b>
P56	C20	County	1			,	1				1	
P56	C29	County	1				1				1	
P60	C20	County	1				1				1	
P66	C12	County	1				1				1	
P66	C20 E	County	1								1	
P66	C48	County	1				1				4	
P20	C26	County	0								1	
P29	280th st	County	0								1	
P29	C46	County	0							1	1	
P30	C20	County	0								1	
P33	C18	County	0			-					1	
P33	C29 in rutland	County	0									
Gotch Park Rd	C49	County	0							-	-	
	C20 Livermore		0								1	
P56		County									1	
p56	210th st	County	. 0								1	
P60	C12 !	County	0								1	
P63	C26	County	0								1	
P66	C20 W	County	0								1	
P66	C26 E	County	0								1	
P66	C26 W	County	0								1	
P66	C30	County	0								1	
Colorado	C49	County	0								1	
P19	C26 Bradgate	County	0									
P23	274th st	County	0									
P20	C18	County	0						g)			
Hwy 169	Hwy 3	State	29			1	27	2	3			
Hwy 169	C44	State	21			1 2	15		4			
P56 N	Hwy 3	State	13			3						
Hwy 169	C29	State	8		1				2			
Hwy 169	C46	State	5		<del>                                     </del>	1			2			
P19	Hwy 3	State	4		1		3		3			
									3		-	
P33	Hwy 3	State	4			<u> </u>	4					
P66	Hwy 3	State	4		-	1						
P56 S	Hwy 3	State	3			2						
Hwy 169	C20	State	3				1					
Hwy 169	C49	State :	3				3					
Hwy 169	C26	State	2			1						
P29	Hwy 3	State	2				2					
Hwy 169	C12	State	1				1					
P63	Hwy 3	State	1				1		1			

#### **JEFFERSON COUNTY SECONDARY ROADS**

901 North 8<sup>th</sup> Street P.O.Box 817 Fairfield, Iowa 52556

## JEFFERSON COUNTY

# TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPLICATION

# TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

FY 2025

			ų <sup>ą</sup>	



## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATION	DATE:	August 1	5, 2023			
Location / Title of Project	Jefferson County –	Tempora	y Traffic (	Control De	evices	
Applicant <u>Jefferson Co</u>	únty Secondary Roa	ds Depart	ment			
Contact PersonDeWayne	Heintz	Title	Enginee	r		
Complete Mailing Address	901 N 8 <sup>th</sup> Street					
	Fairfield, IA 52556					
Phone 641-472-6528	E-Mail	enginee	r@jefferso	oncountyi	a.com	
(Area Code)  If more than one highway a fill in the information below	(use additional she	eets if ne	cessary).	ease indi	cate and	d
Co-Applicant(s)						
Contact Person	<del></del> :	Title _				
Complete Mailing Address						
Phone	E-Mail					<del></del>
(Area Code)	E-IVIAII					
PLEASE COMPLETE THE F	OLLOWING PROJE	CT INFO	RMATION	l:		
Funding Amount						
Total Safety Cost		59,000				
Total Project Cost		59'000				
Safety Funds Requested	\$	59,000			<del>- 2</del>	
Additional Project Safety Docu Project information sheet(s) FHWA SS4A Safety Action Iowa DOT TEAP Study or some Project intersection or segment the lowa DOT Potential for Cra	or "Risk Score">50% Plan or similar compresimilar analysis and conent with High or Medi	from Cour ehensive tr ncept um <u>PCR L</u> e	ansportations	on safety po	olan R-Severe	) from
	al for Crash Reduct				TA LIGHT	A LANGE
Intersection ID (1234567890) or Segment ID (1234)	Intersection or Segme	nt	PCR Level High	PCR Level Medium	PCR- All value	PCR- Severe value

				ę	
		#:			_
9					
	A				
	<b>20</b> 1				

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency. I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represent	ting the <u>JEFFERSON COUNTY BOARD OF</u>	SUPERVISORS
Signed:	Signature	08/15/23 Date Signed
Attest:	SUSIE DRISH Printed Name	8/15/23
	Signature  Suff Reve Ker	Date Signed
	Printed Name	

500° 1. . 1. Value 1 Pa 12

#### RESOLUTION NO.

## APPROVAL OF TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

<u>WHEREAS</u> the Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761-Chapter 164, which create the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for cligible traffic safety improvement projects; and

WHEREAS, Jefferson County has determined that providing temporary traffic signals will aid in improving the safety of flaggers, road crews and the travelling public during road maintenance activities; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, portable temporary traffic signals are recognized as temporary traffic control devices in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Jefferson County Engineer recommends a TSIP application be submitted to the Iowa Department of Transportation for possible safety funding of the above-mentioned traffic control devices.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Jefferson County Board of Supervisors,

- Supports the application for Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program Funding.
- 2. Certifies that Jefferson County will provide continuous maintenance to these temporary traffic control signals.
- 3. Authorize the Board of Supervisors Chair to Sign application and supporting document in relation to the TSIP funding.

Dated the 15th Day of August 2023

ROLL CALL VOTE

AYE

NAY

**ABSTAIN** 

ABSENT

Juzie Drish, Chair

ec Sandquist

Lee Dimmit

ATTEST:

		67	
		¥	

## **B. NARRATIVE**

The Jefferson County Secondary Road Department is applying for the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds to be used for the purpose of purchasing a Portable Traffic Signal System. This system will be used to control traffic through pavement maintenance work zones. The use of automated signals will free up crew members for other activities.

Jefferson County has approximately 140 miles of paved roads to maintain with 23 road employees. 95% of the paved roads in the county are on the FM system. The traffic counts on the paved roads varies between a low of 230 to above 2,000 vpd. The topography in Jefferson County is hilly and many of the paved roads are winding routes laid out by plow and oxen. The hills and curves make a "low volume" alternating traffic set-up unsafe due to limited site distance. The Department has 23 employees to perform maintenance, so everybody is cross-trained for multiple roles. Utilizing highly trained employees as flaggers is not an optimal use of resources.

Jefferson County requested budget quotes for a mobile signal system from different vendors. Two of the quotes were in the \$59,000.00 range. Should the county be successful in attaining TSIP funding a formal request for proposal will be sent out. The two quotes are detailed below.

In summary, Jefferson County is requesting TSIP funding for the amount of \$59,000.00 to put towards the purchase of a temporary signal system. The county will cover any costs above this amount.

## C. ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF COST

One set of trailer mounted lights with wireless traffic control and solar power. Vehicle Detector Freight.

**OMJC** Signal

\$59,500

JTI

\$59,000

## D. TIME SCHEDULE

August 15, 2023

TSIP application due.

January, 2024

TSIP Notice of Award

January, 2024

Request formal Quotes

February, 2024

Award contract for system

July, 2024

Projected delivery of system

				- 00.0	
					<u></u>
	HT.				
			ii .		

### **Engineer**

From:

Blake Balzart <bbalzart@jtitraffic.com>

Sent:

Friday, August 4, 2023 9:12 AM

To:

Engineer

**Subject:** 

\*EXTERNAL\*RE: JTI Portable Traffic Signal--Jefferson County, IA

**Attachments:** 

JTI-358 PTS-2000 Product Sheet.pdf; JTI-382 PTS-2000 Spec Sheet.pdf

Hello DeWayne,

Current list pricing for **PTS 2000 Portable Traffic Signal** equipped with Doppler Radar is about \$58,400 plus freight. Freight approximately \$600. Please contact me with any questions.

Thank you,

#### **BLAKE BALZART**

Central Regional Manager



#### ROADWAY SAFETY | TRAFFIC CONTROL | ANALYSIS

P: 888-447-7263 Ext 400 C: 651-788-0587

bbalzart@jtitraffic.com www.JTlSignals.com www.REACT350.com A proud registered supporter of



From: Engineer <engineer@jeffersoncountyia.com>

Sent: Friday, August 4, 2023 8:28 AM
To: Blake Balzart <br/>bbalzart@jtitraffic.com>
Subject: RE: JTI Portable Traffic Signal

Good morning Blake,

I am putting together my TSIP application.

Please update your pricing for Summer of 2024 purchase if possible.

Thank you.

DeWayne A. Heintz, P.E. County Engineer Jefferson County, IA (641)472-6528 engineer@jeffersoncountyia.com From: Blake Balzart < bbalzart@jtitraffic.com > Sent: Friday, February 3, 2023 9:23 AM

To: Engineer < engineer@jeffersoncountyia.com >

Subject: JTI Portable Traffic Signal

February 3, 2023

DeWayne Heintz Jefferson County 901 N. 8th Street Fairfield, IA 52556

DeWayne,

As a follow up to our conversation, I included a procurement specification, Clinton County Iowa 2019 Specification and links describing the features and benefits and advantages of the **PTS 2000 Portable Traffic Signal**. This link really shows the ease of PTS operation and deployment. The **PTS-2000**, operated by the **Galaxy Controller**, performs basic to complex functions including support of up to 16-phase intersection control (up to 30 trailers), storage of twenty preset traffic programs, wireless set-up and programming, Dynamic Clearing Time Calculator and "Watch Dog" monitoring feature.

Price of the new PTS 2000 set with Doppler Vehicle Sensors is \$57,000 FOB Dixon, IL (see options sheet).

JTI recently added optional **Galaxy Direct** a unique and comprehensive **Real-Time Remote Monitoring System** that lets you proactively monitor and manage your portable traffic signals 24/7 from your office (see attached). These features and others are why the **PTS 2000** is recognized by traffic safety professionals as the premier solar powered traffic signal system in roadway safety, performance and value. Please contact me with any questions or comments.

PTS 2000

https://vimeo.com/313244991

ADOT--Post Office Canyon Video Link--https://vimeo.com/626661663

Thank you,

#### **BLAKE BALZART**

Central Regional Manager



ROADWAY SAFETY | TRAFFIC CONTROL | ANALYSIS

P: 888-447-7263 Ext 400 C: 651-788-0587

bbalzart@jtitraffic.com www.JTISignals.com www.REACT350.com

### STANDARD FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

## PTS-2000

NEMA TS5-TR1 Portable Traffic Signal

The PTS-2000 combines advanced Galaxy® signal controller technology with quality USA-MADE construction.

ITI can build an ADDCO PTS-2000 to fit your exact specifications.



#### STANDARD FEATURES

#### » Heavy-duty, ASTM A500B, structural steel tubing

- » Fenders bolt-on heavy-duty 12-gauge steel
- » 25/16" ball hitch
- » Drop axle and electric brakes
- » Heavy-duty drop leg jacks
- » Hydraulic actuators for mast/arm
- » 9' overhead signal arm
- » Retractable and lockable tongue
- » Lifting eye for trailer placement
- » Designed to tow in tandem or individually
- » Non-slip treads

## » Completely self-contained power supply

- » Eight (8) 6-volt batteries standard (one battery box)
- » Approximately 900 Amp-hours capacity at 12V
- » Two (2) 160W solar panels standard (320W total)
- » External battery voltage meter
- » Onboard auxiliary 110/120V AC charger
- » Weatherproof and lockable battery enclosure

## ☐ Additional battery box with eight (8) 6v batteries

☐ Hitch style and size (2" Ball Hitch or Pintle Hitch)

☐ Upper auxiliary swivel mount (for extension arm)

☐ Toolbox (with single battery box configuration only)

15' extended overhead signal arm

□ AGM batteries

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

☐ External security light

☐ Custom colors

□ Galvanized finish

☐ Additional solar configurations from 320W to 640W

# SIGNAL HEADS

- » Two signal heads per trailer (one high and one low)
- » 3-section polycarbonate signal heads
- » Fixed arm support
- » 12" diameter, standard ITE approved LEDs
- » Signal heads rotate 180° in 10° increments

#### □ Back plates

- □ Countdown timer
- ☐ Signal head visor/color/material

Signal head configuration to fit your specification:

- ☐ Third signal head with static arm mount
- ☐ 3-Section Head
- ☐ 5-Section Doghouse Head
- ☐ 5-Section Signal Head

# ONTROLLER

- » Includes the Galaxy® Controller
- » Wireless programming and operation
- » Run up to 16 traffic phases
- » Radio-interconnect up to 30 signal trailers
- » Embedded conflict monitor
- » Store up to 10 pre-set signal programs
- » Weatherproof and lockable metal control cabinet

- ☐ Galaxy G16 Advanced Controller
- ☐ Galaxy Intersection Controller
- ☐ Galaxy Flagger Remote
- □ Galaxy Station Controller







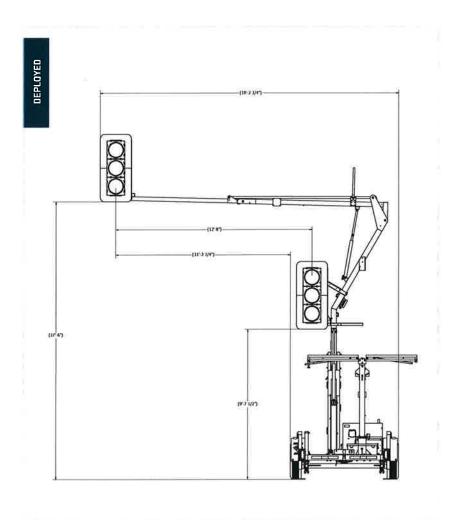
## PTS-2000

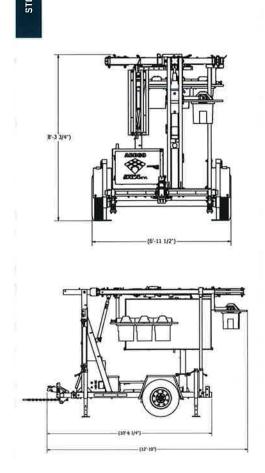
NEMA TS5-TR1 Portable Traffic Signal

For more detailed specifications contact JTI.

SPECIFICATIONS







WEIGHT

**STANDARD** ...... 3,020 lbs

RENT OR REQUEST A QUOTE TODAY **PURCHASE** 

CALL 888.447.7263







Waterloo, IA 50704 403 Chestnut St. Waterloo, IA 50703 800.776.5999

Fax: 319.236.1554

Email: sales@omjcsignal.com

omjcsignal.com

Quotation

**Quote Number** 

Quote Date: February 2, 2023

Subtota

Sales Ta

Freight

Tota

58,600.00

59,500.00

900.00

Page:

Quoted to:

ATTN: DEWAYNE HEINTZ **JEFFERSONCOUNTYIA** 

SHIP TO:

**JEFFERSONCOUNTYIA** 

PH:

6414726528

Freight & handling are in addition to the prices quoted above unless otherwise

specified. All parts, materials and components are new unless otherwise specified. OMJC has been in business since July of 1985 to serve you.

FAX:

		Goo	d Thru	Payment Terms	Sales I	Rep Name	
		10/2/	/2/23 Net 30 Days		DAVID T. KNAPP		
		Description		Unit Price	Extension		
1.00 LDPTS  2.00 TC26-B-OMJC 1.00 FALCON MAX_OMJC03HF		TRAILER: SECONDAI CONTROL VEHICLE 5 BUTTOI	R OF POP-UP LIGHT DUTY S (ONE MASTER, ONE RY) W/ WIRELESS TRAFFIC AND SOLAR POWER DETECTOR N LONG RANGE YELLOW JAC ERY AND On-site training	1,200.00 3,700.00	52,500.0 2,400.0 3,700.0		
			include	d at no additional cost on the same date			

	©.		



## Pop-Up LD

QPNW-234-2070

## 1 PERSON, 1 MINUTE



## Pop-Up LD

## QPNW-234-2070

## Pop-Up LD • STANDARD FEATURES

DEPLOYMENT	
	Vertical   Hydraulic with remote pendant
	Horizontal   Manual slide out
ARM EXTENSION	
	9'
SIGNAL HEADS	
	3 section overhead
	3 section side of mast
	12" RYG LED's, ITE compliant
	180° rotation
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
	Intelight 2070 ATC with MAXTIME software
	Actuated 8 phase, dual ring, with pedestrian movements
Enco	ypted wireless connection between master and secondaries
	EDI real time conflict monitor
CHARGING SOURCE	
	DC   MPPT solar charge controller
	AC   120V plug-in charger

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

CHASSIS LENGTH	112.0" (removable hitch adds 56" for 168" tot		
CHASSIS WIDTH	72.0" (narrowest in the industry)		
TRAVEL HEIGHT	114.0" w/ solar		
STANDARD WEIGHT	2,700lbs.		
CLEARANCE (UNDER ARM)	17' (meets MUTCD requirements)		
BATTERIES	440-660 Ah of AGM batteries, no-spill, no-maintenance		
SOLAR	(1) - 385 watt solar panel, adjustable on 2 axes		

## Pop-Up LD • ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

DETECTION
□ Microwave
□ Video
□ Loop
KNOCKDOWN AVAILABILITY (EMERGENCY POLE REPLACEMENT)
□ Wireless Knockdown Kit (AC to DC from existing infrastructure)
□ Wired Knockdown Kit (AC to DC from existing infrastructure)
PREEMPTION
□ Audible
□ Strobe
□ GPS
COORDINATION
☐ GPS time based
REMOTE MANAGEMENT & ALERTING
☐ Cellular wireless router (Verizon, AT&T, or Sprint Certified Device)
WIRELESS MANUAL CONTROL
□ Push button control with long range antenna (pilot car remote)
ADDITIONAL ADD-ONS
Pedestrian signalization
☐ Auto-start generator for on-board ancillary power
□ Work zone lighting
□ Countdown timer





omjcsignal.com 403 Chestnut Street, Waterloo, IA 50703

Rev. 5/18



# Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL	INFORMATION		DATE:	06/09/2023		
Location /	/ Title of Project	Sign Replacement Program for Cities/Counties				
Applicant	lowa Depart	ment of Transportatio	n			
Contact F	PersonMary Beth	n Sprouse	Title	Reports Specialist		
Complete	Mailing Address	800 Lincoln Way				
		Ames, IA 50010				
Phone	515-239-1256	E-Mail	marybe	eth.sprouse@iowadot.us		
	(Area Code)					
		uthority is involved (use additional she	•	project, please indicate and ecessary).		
Co-Applic	cant(s)					
Complete	Mailing Address					
	_					
Phone		E-Mail _				
	(Area Code)					
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE F	OLLOWING PROJE	CT INFO	RMATION:		
Funding	Amount					
	Total Safety Cos	st	\$ 200,	000		
Total Project Co		st	\$ <u>200</u> ,	000		
	Safety Funds R	Requested	\$ _200,	000		
recomme	ndation for this proj			ate List or is there a safety study		

## A. APPLICATION CERTIFICATION OR RESOLUTION Not applicable

#### B. NARRATIVE

Continued funding of the Department's Sign Replacement Program for Cities and Counties (SRPFCC) is being sought. This program is operated by the Local Systems Bureau and provides funding for the replacement of damaged, worn out, obsolete, or substandard signs and signposts by cities and counties in Iowa. Under the current program, replacement sign eligibility is limited to regulatory, warning, and school area signs. These signs are critical to providing a safe environment for both motorists and pedestrians.

Each city/county is allowed to submit one application per year for the replacement of signs eligible within the program guidelines. The applications are limited to a maximum of \$10,000 per county and \$5,000 per city. The popularity of this program is demonstrated by the consistent and continual receipt of funding applications each year from a number of county and city jurisdictions. In 2020, 15 counties and 10 cities received funding from this program, and over the past 4 years this program has averaged over \$160,000 in applications. Additional counties and cities have applied for funding if it becomes available. Continued funding is needed in order to meet the expected demand for the program. To date, the over \$730,000 this program has provided to cities and counties has been a tremendous aid in improving the safety of the transportation system.

#### C. ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF COST

Approval of this application will provide funding that will allow the program to continue into the next fiscal year.

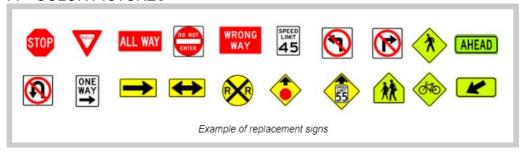
#### D. TIME SCHEDULE

Approval of this application will provide funding that will allow the program to continue into the next fiscal year.

#### E. MAP

This program will be applicable to all counties and cities in Iowa.

#### F. COLOR PICTURES



#### G. PLAN VIEW

This program will be applicable to all counties and cities in Iowa.

#### H. TRAFFIC VOLUMES AND/OR TURNING MOVEMENT

This program will apply to signs on routes with a wide variety of traffic volumes and movement patterns.

### I. SIGNALS

Not applicable

#### J. B/C WORKSHEET

Not applicable



GENERAL INFORMATION		DATE:	8/01/23
ocation / Title of Project	Mills Cou	nty Temporar	y Traffic Signals
Applicant Mills C			
Contact PersonJacob Fe			County Engineer
Complete Mailing Address			
Complete Maining Cases			
Phone 712-527-4873 (Area Code)			erro@millscountyiowa.gov
lf more than one highway a fill in the information belov	nuthority is invo v (use additiona	lved in this p I sheets if ne	roject, please indicate and cessary).
Co-Applicant(s)			
Contact Person		Title	Allega ji Jesa C
Complete Mailing Address			
Phone (Area Code)  PLEASE COMPLETE THE			DRMATION:
Funding Amount			
Total Safety Co	ost	\$	62,200.00
Total Project C	ost	\$	62,200.00
Safety Funds	Requested	\$	62,200.00
Does this project appear on study recommendation for t  ☐Yes – Explain  XNo	his project?		

## APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representi	ng the County of Mills	
Signed:	Signature	8/1/2023
	Signature	Date Signed
	Printed Name	_
Attest:	Oni Peterson Signature	8/1/2023 Date Signed
	Ami Petersen Printed Name	



## Mills County Board of Supervisors

Richard Crouch • Carol Vinton • Lonnie Mayberry

Α

#### **RESOLUTION 23-37**

RE: Authorize the submittal of a Traffic Safety Improvement Program Application

WHEREAS, the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) allows for the award of traffic safety funds to cities, counties, and the IDOT for roadway safety improvements, research studies, and traffic control devices; and

WHEREAS, Mills County has determined that providing temporary traffic control signals at work zone sites will improve the safety of employees of Mills County and to the traveling public; now

Therefore BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Mills County, Iowa, that the County Engineer, Jacob Ferro, be and is herby designated, authorized, and empowered on behalf of the Board of Supervisors of Mills County to submit a Traffic Safety Improvement Program application to the Iowa Department of Transportation for portable and temporary traffic signal trailers; and

**THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Supervisors of Mills County, lowa, that the chairperson be authorized to sign the grant application and should funding be awarded, that Mills County will assume responsibility and ensure proper maintenance of any new or improved installations.

Dated at Mills County, Iowa, this day of	Au	gust	, 2023			
Board of Supervisors, Mills County, Iowa Recommended:						
Lonnie Mayberry, Chairperson	Aye	Nay	Jacob/Ferro, County Engineer			
Richard Crouch	Aye	Nay	Attest:			
Carol Vinton	Aye	Nay	County Auditor			

Mills County Courthouse · 418 Sharp Street · Glenwood, IA 51534

Phone: (712) 527-4729 · Fax: (712) 527-1579 · Website: <u>www.millscountyiowa.gov</u>

## Mills County TSIP Application Narrative:

Mills County is applying for Transportation Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds for the purchase of two portable temporary traffic signals. The main purpose of the temporary traffic signals would be to reduce flagging operations and overnight lane closures. With the Loess Hills taking up a large portion of Mills County and issues with the water table, the subbase for some of our road repairs can become unpredictable. The county's last project on Gaston Avenue had two unplanned lane closures due to this unpredictability, which was hazardous and extremely inconvenient for the residents of Mills County. Flooding has been another big issue for Mills County. The river floods we had just a few years ago created massive hazards for public travel and road conditions. With temporary traffic signals we would be able to quickly close off a lane and perform the repairs much quicker, without having to use personnel as flaggers.

Part 6F.84 of the MUTCD and the Iowa DOT's Standard Road Plans TC215 and TC216 offer guidance for the use of traffic signals in work zones. The primary use of the traffic signals would be for single lane closures on two-way roads, with a massive benefit to safety for overnight lane closures. Our county crews would utilize these signals in the manner provided in these references to ensure safe set up and operations.

Our secondary road crews routinely close down lanes for maintenance. This includes roadway patching, replacement and repairs of culverts, bridge repairs, and clearing of vegetation. The temporary traffic signals would greatly alleviate the work demand of our smaller county. With smaller employment numbers, having the signals to alleviate workers can help speed up the process for our workers accomplishing their intended task. This would then lead to opening roadways sooner. Another issue we run into without traffic signals is overnight lane closures. The visibility of traffic signals is far superior to regular road signs, especially at night.

The replacement of flaggers with temporary traffic signals has so many benefits for our county workers. Flagging can be a dangerous job, with some drivers having extremely unpredictable behaviors, any moment can be detrimental for our county employees. Unfortunately, in May 2022, a flagger was killed during construction near Red Oak IA, which is only a few minutes outside of our county. Flagging can be a very demanding job; it doesn't get the respect it deserves. Staying at attention for extended periods, and the weather conditions of the Midwest can be very demanding.

Sale Quote

Street Smart Rentals, LLC 6811 137th Ave NE Columbus, MN 55025

#### PREPARED FOR

Jacob Ferro

Mills County Secondary Roads Department

(712) 527-4873

jferro@millscountyiowa.gov

#### **Billing Address**

Mills County Secondary Roads Department 305 Railroad Avenue Glenwood, IA 51534

Quote #	Q-21118-1
Date	7/26/2023
Expires On	8/25/2023
Rep Name	Ryan Kilpatrick
Rep Phone	(612) 597-5547
Rep Email	rkilpatrick@streetsmartrental.com

#### **Shipping/Pick Up Address**

Mills County Secondary Roads Department 305 Railroad Avenue Glenwood, IA 51534

#### Pricing provided on this quote is valid for up to 30 days after the printed date. Thank you for your business!

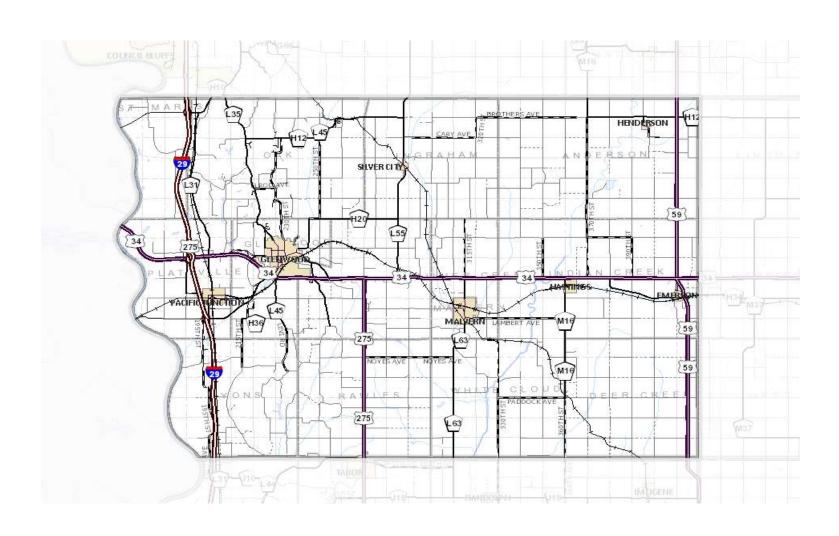
PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
00723-F	SQ3TS Horizon PTS	2	\$30,000.00	\$60,000.00
SS400-MBD	Houston Radar Doppler Speed Sensor w/black enclosure	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00

Subtotal*	\$61,000.00
Est. Freight*	\$1,200.00
Total*	\$62,200.00

<sup>\*</sup>Totals do not include Tax. Taxes are applied on invoices if your account is not exempt.

TIME SCHEDULE			
TSIP Application Due	August 15, 2023		
TSIP Award Notification	December 15, 2023		
TSIP Funding Available	July 1, 2024		
Quote Review	July 31, 2024		
Place Order	July 31, 2024		
Delivery and Deployment Availability	September 1, 2024		

Temporary traffic signals will be utilized on all secondary roads throughout Mills County, depending on projects and needed repairs.





## **NEMA TS-5 Type TR1** Portable Traffic Signal System

#### **DESIGNED FOR THE REAL WORLD WORK ZONE**

The SQ3TS Trailer-Mounted PTS is the most dynamic and dependable portable traffic signal available today. With an industry-leading 100-mph wind load, and a 25-year design life, the SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal is the temporary traffic control workhorse that you can rely on year after year. From a simple one-lane bridge repair project,

**"WE COULD NOT BE HAPPIER WITH THE** SQ3TS."

**TAD BROOKS** Vice President - LMC Safety Barricade Corp.

to complete intersection control, the SQ3TS System has you covered, under even the most demanding conditions.

The SQ3TS Portable Traffic Signal exceeds NEMA TS-5 specifications for Type TR1 PTS, and is available with a wide range of add-on components to meet any project requirements.

## SQ3TS® Portable Traffic Signal

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

Signal Lamp	12" (300 mm) diameter LED
Signal Arm Extension	68 to 109" (173 to 277 cm)
Solar Charge	520W min
Power Source	12V / (16) 6V batteries
Tow Height	89" (226 cm)
Trailer Width	85" (216 cm)
Trailer Weight	3000 lb. (1361 kg)

#### **SO3TS FEATURES**

- · Heavy-duty trailer with 25-year design life
- Dual-Processor Malfunction Management System
- · Withstands sustained winds of 100 mph, gusts up to 110 mph
- 10-year structural warranty on trailer
- Lifting Ring for easy signal placement
- Hydraulic lift system
- 30 days run time on batteries alone
- Up to 14 phases of traffic per system
- · Tandem-tow trailers
- Exceeds NEMA TS-5 requirements for Type TR1 PTS
- MUTCD Compliant

#### **AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

**TILTING SOLAR PANELS** | Allows for solar panel adjustment on SQ3TS for maximum sun exposure.

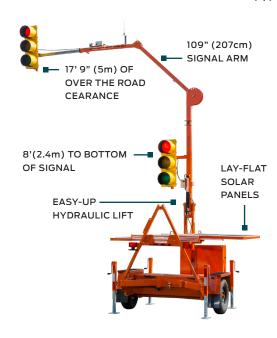
**15-FOOT EXTENSION ARM** | Longer extension arm for greater horizontal reach on SQ3TS trailer. Ideal for 2-lane applications.

**ADVANCED REMOTE MONITORING |** Recieve text and/or email alert notifications of signal operation and battery voltage levels.

**WIRELESS KNOCKDOWN |** Allows signal to operate in conjunction with a standard street corner control cabinet.

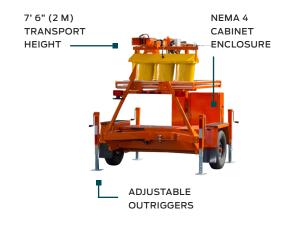
**PRE-EMPTION SYSTEM |** Recognizes emergency vehicles and provides earliest safe green indications.

**WAIT TIME & FAULT DISPLAY |** Informs motorists of wait time before next green indication.



#### **EASY TO DEPLOY**

The SQ3TS Portable
Traffic Signal is equipped
with a one-touch,
easy-up hydraulic
lifting system to make
deployments simple.



**DISTRIBUTED BY** 



5 Corporate Blvd Reading, PA 19608

800.852.8796 horizonsignal.com

#### **Regional Support Centers**

Philadelphia, PA Albuquerque, NM Birmingham, AL Chicago, IL Fargo, ND Indianapolis, IN Orlando, FL St. Catharines, ON Waco, TX Sections G and H are not applicable.

## **POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY**

# TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPLICATION

FY 2025

## A. APPLICATION AND RESOLUTION

Rev. 07/23



## Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS

GENERAL INFORMATION		DATE: _	Au	gust 8, 20	023	
Location / Title of Project Pottawattamie County-			d Warning	Lights		
Applicant Pottawattamie County						
Contact PersonTina -	Treantos	antos Title Operations Administrator				
Complete Mailing Addres	s 223 South 6 <sup>th</sup> Str	reet, Council	Bluffs, IA	51501		
Phone (712) 328-560	98 E-Ma	ail <u>Tina.trea</u>	intos@po	ottcounty-	ia.gov	
(Area Code) If more than one highwafill in the information be	ay authority is involv elow (use additional s	ed in this pr sheets if ned	oject, pl	ease indi	cate and	d
Co-Applicant(s)						
Contact Person		_ Title _				
Complete Mailing Addres	s					
Phone	E-Ma	il				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(Area Code) PLEASE COMPLETE TH	IE FOLLOWING PRO	JECT INFOR	RMATION	۷:		
Funding Amount						
Total Safety Cost \$ <u>96,579.20</u>						
Total Project Cost Safety Funds Requeste		\$ 120,579.20 \$ 106,237.12 (includes 10% contingency)				
			(includes 10	770 Contingency	<u> </u>	
Additional Project Safety  ▼ Project information she  □ FHWA SS4A Safety Ad  ▼ Iowa DOT TEAP Study  □ Project intersection or the Iowa DOT Potential for	et(s) or "Risk Score">50 ction Plan or similar com or similar analysis and segment with High or Me	)% from Count prehensive tra concept edium <u>PCR Le</u>	insportations	on safety p -All or PCF	lan R-Severe)	) from
	ential for Crash Redu					
Intersection ID (1234567890) or Segment ID (1234)	Intersection or Segi	ment	PCR Level High	PCR Level Medium	PCR- All value	PCR- Severe value

Rev. 07/23

## **APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY**

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represen	ting the Pottawattamie County Secondary	Roads Department
Signed:	Tinatreantos	8 9 23
	Signature	Date Signed
	TINA Treantos Printed Name	_
Attest:	Sh A Rosmo	8/9/23
	/8ignature	Date Signed
	John A Rasmysson Printed Name	_

#### RESOLUTION NO. 56-2023

## APPROVAL OF TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT ACTIVATED WARNING BEACONS

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation has adopted Administrative Rule 761 – Chapter 164, which created the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) to allow funding to be provided to local jurisdictions for eligible traffic safety improvement projects; and,

WHEREAS, Pottawattamic County has determined that providing activated warning beacons for the Volunteer Fire Departments will aid in improving the safety of the traveling public as well as the volunteers responding to an emergency; and,

WHEREAS, activated beacons are recognized traffic control devices in the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD), 2009 edition; and,

WHEREAS, a traffic study conducted by FHU dated March 29, 2022 recommends activated beacons to be installed on Hwy 92 and Cypress Avenue to warn traffic to provide for a safer and faster emergency response of the Lewis Township Fire and Rescue; and,

WHEREAS, the Volunteer Fire Departments in Crescent, Minden, Neola, Oakland, Treynor, Underwood and Walnut also have a desire for the activated warning beacons; and,

WHEREAS, the Pottawattamie County Engineer recommends TSIP applications be submitted to the Iowa Department of Transportation for safety funding of the above mentioned traffic control devices.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Pottawattamie County Board of Supervisors,

- Supports the applications to the Iowa Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Improvement Program.
- Certifies that Pottawattamie County will provide continuous maintenance to these activated warning signs.
- Authorizes the Board of Supervisors Chairperson to sign the applications and supporting documents in relation to the TSIP funding.

Dated this 8th Day of August, 2023.

ROLL CALL VOTE

1	AYE	NAY	ABSTAIN	ABSENT
Brian Shea, Chairman	•	0	0	0
Scott Belt	•	0	0	0
Jun Wichman	•	0	0	0
Susan M Miller	•	0	0	0
Jeff Jorgensen	•	0	0	0
ATTEST: Myh Ales Melvyn Houser County Audi	u .		_	

## B. NARRATIVE

Pottawattamie County is applying for the Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds to be used to purchase Activated Warning Lights (beacons) for eight Volunteer Fire Departments in Pottawattamie County. The Volunteer Fire Departments included are Crescent, Lewis, Minden, Neola, Oakland, Treynor, Underwood, and Walnut.

These Volunteer Fire Departments serve the unincorporated areas within the County, and the installation of the warning beacons would improve the safety and traffic operations during emergency response.

Lewis Fire department is located adjacent to Highway 92, a four-lane highway with a center left turn lane and an East Bound right turn lane. The speed limit on Highway 92 is 50 mph making the entry onto the roadway difficult to judge and the time for driver reaction short. The traffic volume on Highway 92 is 6200 VPD in the 2016 count.

The Lewis VFD had a traffic study conducted by FHU in 2022 where it was determined that a stop light was not warranted. It was recommended that advanced warning beacons be installed and monitored before an emergency stop signal be installed. This VFD serves the unincorporated area south of Council Bluffs to include the Risen Son retirement community and has an extremely high call volume for a Volunteer Fire Department. The Fire Department reports cross traffic often fails to stop or yield to the lights and sirens of the emergency vehicles placing the emergency workers and equipment at risk. Their specific concerns are due to the speed of oncoming traffic, traffic volume, the width of the intersection and driver inattentiveness.

In summary, Pottawattamie County is requesting TSIP TCD funding for the amount equal to the cost of materials needed to place activated beacon lights and signs for the Volunteer Fire Departments. The ability to activate the warning beacons will help alert motorists to watch for emergency vehicles and make emergency response safer for the members of the Volunteer Fire Departments.

## C. ITEMIZED BREAKDOWN OF COST

Quote received was for one (1) Activated Warning Lights. The quote includes all material items, intent is to purchase eight of these Activated Warning Light systems, one for each Volunteer Fire Department.

Date of Quote	Vendor	Total Price
7/18/2023	TAPCO	\$12,072.40

VFD	Materials	Installation	Total
Crescent	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
Lewis	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
Minden	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
Neola	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
Oakland	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
Treynor	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
Underwood	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
Walnut	\$12,072.40	\$3,000.00	\$15,072.40
TOTAL	\$96,579.20	\$24,000.00	\$120,579.20
Materials wit	h 10% Contingency	y	\$106,237.12

Quote with detailed breakdown of material costs can be found in Appendix A.

## D. TIME SCHEDULE

TSIP Application Due	August 15, 2023
TSIP Award Notification	Mid-January 2024
TSIP Funding Available	July 1, 2024
Purchase Activated Warning Lights	July 2024 *estimate
Begin Installation and Use of AWL	September 2024 *estimate

## <u>**E. MAP**</u>

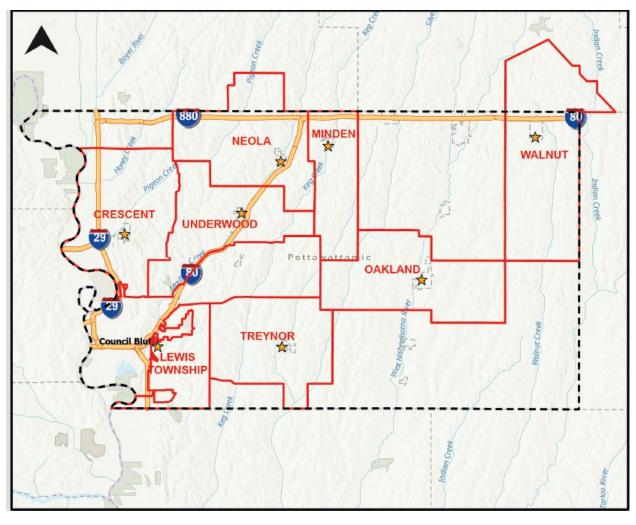
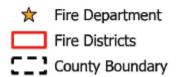


Image Source: Pottawattamie County GIS

## **LEGEND**



## F. PICTURES, G. PLAN VIEW &, H. TRAFFIC VOLUMES COMBINED

## Proposed Activated Warning Beacon Light(s).



## **Crescent VFD**





Roadway Old Lincoln Highway (L20)
Speed Limit 25
Traffic Count 2770
Traffic Study No

## Lewis Township VFD





Roadway Highway 92 Speed Limit 50 Traffic Count 6200 Traffic Study Yes

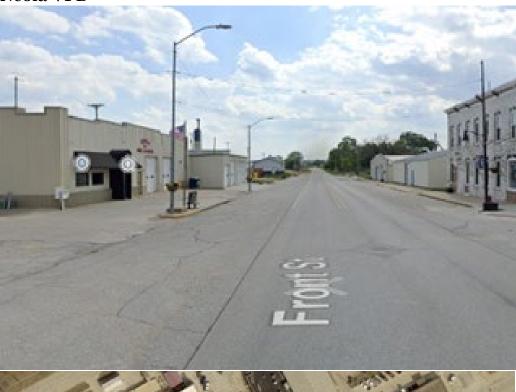
## Minden VFD





Roadway Tamarack Road (G18)
Speed Limit 30
Traffic Count 1330
Traffic Study No

## Neola VFD





Roadway Railroad Highway (G8L)
Speed Limit 25
Traffic Count 1780
Traffic Study No

## Oakland VFD





Roadway Highway 6 / Highway 59
Speed Limit 45
Traffic Count 4810
Traffic Study No

## Treynor VFD



Roadway Highway 92 Speed Limit 30 Traffic Count 4990 Traffic Study No

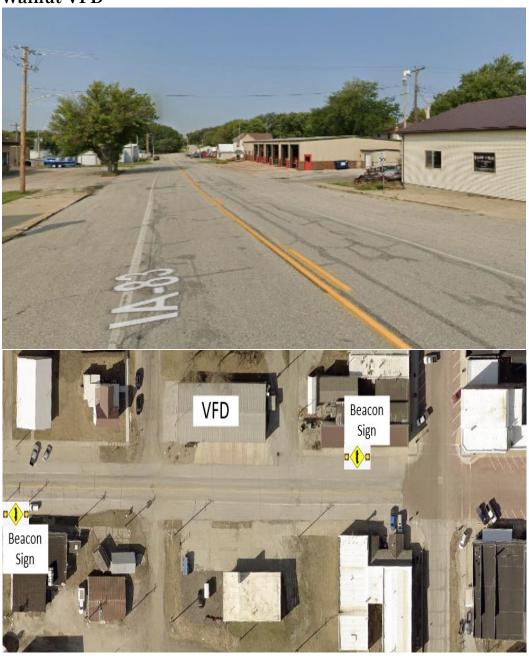
## **Underwood VFD**



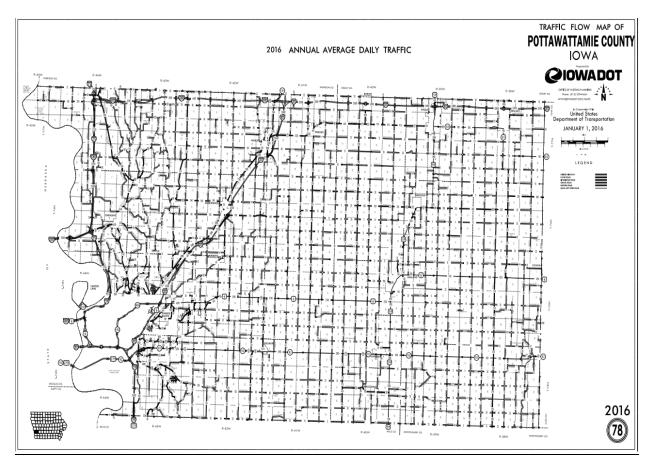


Roadway Railroad Highway (G8L)
Speed Limit 35
Traffic Count 2080
Traffic Study No

## Walnut VFD



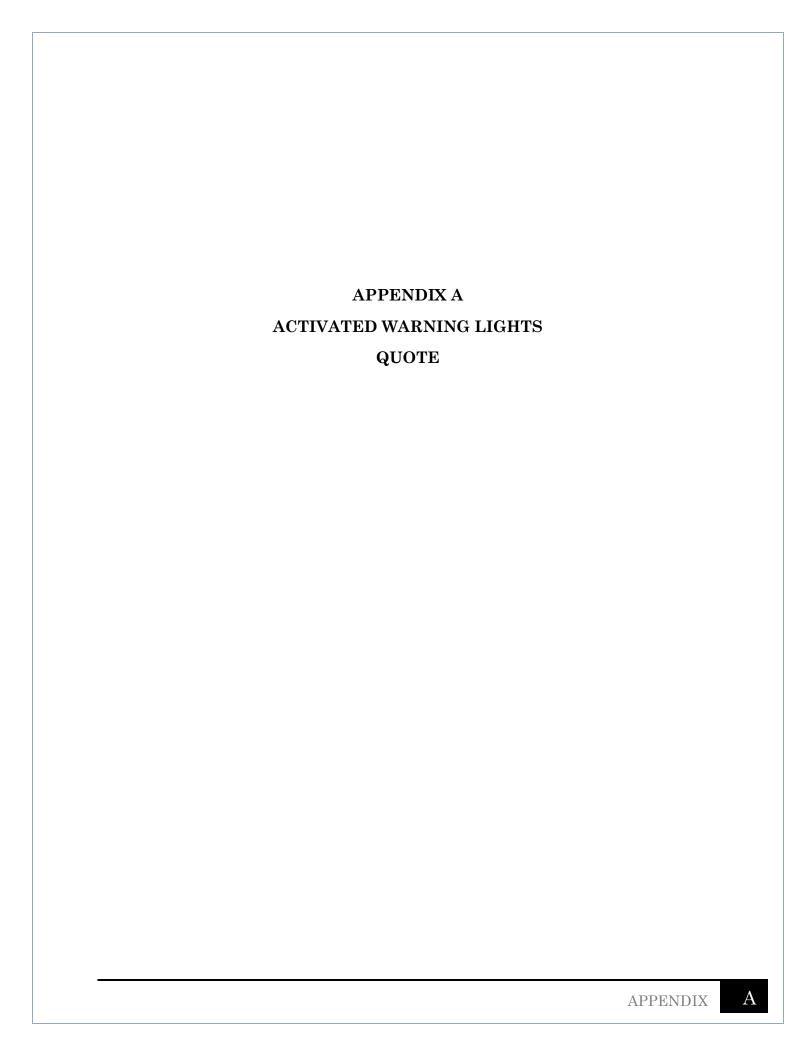
Roadway Highway 83
Speed Limit 30
Traffic Count 830
Traffic Study No



 $\textbf{Image Source:} \ \underline{\text{https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/2016/counties/POTTAWATTAMIE.pdf}$ 

### **I.TRAFFIC SIGNAL LAYOUT**

Refer to combined sections F. (Color Pictures) G. (Plan View) and H. (Traffic Volumes) for the activated warning beacons signal layout information.





**SALES QUOTE** 

Traffic and Parking Control Co., Inc. 5100 West Brown Deer Rd Brown Deer, WI 53223 Phone No.:800-236-0112 E-Mail: customerservice@tapconet.com

**SALES QUOTE DATE** 7/18/2023

**SALES QUOTE NUMBER** 

Q23000992

**CUSTOMER NO.** 

C41783

Page: 1

#### **BILL TO**

Pottawattamie County John Rasmussen 223 S 6th St COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 United States of America

#### **SHIP TO**

Pottawattamie County John Rasmussen 21901 340th St Oakland, IA 51560 United States of America

Ext. Document No.	<b>SHIP VIA</b> BEST RATE	TERMS Net 30 DAYS	<b>SALESP</b> Deidre	PERSON	<b>VALID UNTIL</b> 8/17/2023
	Prepaid & Add	Net 30 DATS	Delare	. Jones	0,11,2023
Item/Description		U/M	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
*** INSIDE ACTIVATION ***					
2180-C00133-C1 Activation Control Panel, 120VAC,	Push Button, Radio, & Keyfo	Each b Receiver, Add Anten	1 na Kit To Order	2,049.30	2,049.30
150295 Omni-Directional Antenna Kit, RP-	BNC Connector, Includes 55'	Each of Cable	1	891.00	891.00
*** OUTSIDE WARNING *** *** NO	OUTSIDE ACTIVATION ***				
500146 Controller, 12V, 136921, Radio, 30\	W TOP, No Pushbutton, No E	Each Battery	2	2,000.00	4,000.00
137480 DUAL 22AH BATTERY PACK HARN	ESSED AND FUSED	Each	2	443.00	886.00
2180-BBSAYP-C1 BlinkerBeacon, Single, AMBER, Yell	ow Housing, Yellow Poly Arr	Each ns, Conduit Grip On Si	4 de	633.00	2,532.00
300478 W11-8,36"x36" DG3 Yellow,Fire Tru	uck (Symbol) Fed Spec	Each	2	235.00	470.00
2438-00001 Sign Mounting Kit, Square/U-Chan	nel, Anti-Vandal For Mounti	Each ng One Blinker Sign to	2 2" Sq & U-Channe	19.00 I	38.00

All prices are listed in US Dollar (USD)

For terms and conditions, please visit https://tapconet.com/terms-conditions



**SALES QUOTE** 

Traffic and Parking Control Co., Inc. 5100 West Brown Deer Rd Brown Deer, WI 53223 Phone No.:800-236-0112

E-Mail: customerservice@tapconet.com

**SALES QUOTE DATE** 7/18/2023

**SALES QUOTE NUMBER** 

Q23000992

**CUSTOMER NO.** 

C41783

Page: 2

#### **BILL TO**

Pottawattamie County John Rasmussen 223 S 6th St COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51501 United States of America

### SHIP TO

Pottawattamie County John Rasmussen 21901 340th St Oakland, IA 51560 United States of America

Ext. Document No.	SHIP VIA	TERMS	SALESF	PERSON	VALID UNTIL	
EVWS	BEST RATE Prepaid & Add	Net 30 DAYS	Deidre	e Jones	8/17/2023	
Item/Description		U/M	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Pri	ce
*** POLES *** *** 2" SQUARE ***						
2793-00001 Post,Square,2"x2"x14' 12 Gauge Ful	ll Punched Galvanized Stee	Each I	2	225.00	450.	00
1603-00008 Post,Square,2.25"x2.25"x3' 12 Gaug	e Galvanized Anchor Full F	Each Punched Galvanized Stee	2 el	34.33	68.	66
1603-00013 Bolt,Corner Bolt for for 2.5" Square	Posts or smaller	Each	2	1.95	3.	90
3177-00001 Nut,5/16-18 Heavy Hex Jam Nut		Each	2	0.10	0.	20

Plus Shipping and Handling

Furnish only quote. Installation is not included. Solar powered equipment requires no shading or obstructions

Thank you! Deidre Jones

Email: Deidre.jones@tapconet.com

Phone: 262-649-5227

Subtotal: 11389.06
Invoice Discount: 0.00
Total Sales Tax: 683.34

Total: 12,072.40

All prices are listed in US Dollar (USD)

For terms and conditions, please visit https://tapconet.com/terms-conditions



# **TSIP FUNDS**

GENERAL INFORMATION	ON		DATE:	7-3	1-2023		
Location / Title of Pro	oject <u>Story Co</u>	unty Temp	orary Traf	fic Signal	S		
Applicant Stor	ry County Seconda	ry Roads					
Contact Person Da	arren Moon	_	Title	County	Engineer		
Complete Mailing Ac							
	Nevada,	lowa 502					
Phone <u>515-382-</u>	7355	E-Mail	engineer	web@sto	orycountyi	owa.gov	<u>/</u>
(Area Code) If more than one high fill in the information	ghway authority i					cate and	Ł
Co-Applicant(s)							
			Title _				
Complete Mailing Ac	ldress						
Phone		E-Mail					
(Area C		NG PROJE	CT INFO	<b>ΡΜΑΤΙΩΝ</b>	J-		
Funding Amount Total Safety Cost Total Project Cost Safety Funds Requ		\$ <u>(</u>	61,100.00 61,100.00 <b>61,100.00</b>			— —	
☐ FHWA SS4A <u>Safe</u> ☐ lowa DOT <u>TEAP</u>	on sheet(s) or "Risk S ety Action Plan or sin Study or similar ana on or segment with F	Score">50% milar compr lysis and co ligh or Med	from Coun ehensive tra incept ium <u>PCR Le</u>	ansportation	on safety p	lan R-Severe)	) from
	Potential for Cra						
Intersection ID (1234567890) or Segment ID (1234)	Intersection	on or Segme	ent	PCR Level High	PCR Level Medium	PCR- All value	PCR- Severe value

Rev. 07/23

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Represent	ing the County of Story	
Signed:	Vann Mour	8-9-23
	Signature	Date Signed
	Darren Moon Printed Name	
Attest:	Tyler Sparchs Signature	8 - 9 - 23 Date Signed
	Tyler Sparks Printed Name	

Prepared by and return to: The Story County Engineer's Office, 837 N Ave, Nevada Iowa 50201 Phone 515-382-7355

## **RESOLUTION #24-10**

Story County Board of Supervisors

## RESOLUTION TO AUTHORIZE THE SUBMITTAL OF A TRAFFIC SAFETY FUND APPLICATION TO THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

WHEREAS, the Iowa Department of Transportation is accepting applications for Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds to be used for the purchase of temporary traffic signals; and

WHEREAS, Story County Secondary Roads has determined that portable traffic signals at work zones will be more visible, improving safety to flaggers, work crews, and the traveling public; and

WHEREAS, portable temporary traffic signals are recognized traffic control devices in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD).

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors for Story County, Iowa, that Darren Moon, the County Engineer of Story County, Iowa be and is hereby designated, authorized, and empowered on behalf of the Board of Supervisors of said County to submit a Traffic Safety Improvement Program application to the Iowa Department of Transportation for a pair of portable traffic signal trailers.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Story County Secondary Roads Department shall be responsible for maintaining said traffic control signals.

esponsible for maintaining said traffic control signals.
Adopted this 8th Day of August, 2023
Recommended Approval by:    augu Mour 8-2-23
Darren R. Moon, P.E. Date
County Engineer
hairperson, Board of Supervisors
ROLL CALL Latifah Faisal Yea / Nay Absent FOR ALLOWANCE Lisa Heddens Yea / Nay Absent
Linda Murken Yea 🗸 NayAbsent
ALLOWED BY VOTE  OF BOARD  Yea 3 Nay 0 Absent 0
OF BOARD Yea 7 Nay 7 Absent V

CHAIRPERSON

### **B.** Narrative

The Story County Secondary Roads Department is applying for Traffic Safety Improvement Program (TSIP) funds to be used for the purchase of a pair of portable temporary traffic control signals. The signals would be used to replace flaggers for Secondary Roads work zone lane closures, and to be essential in situations where overnight lane closures are necessary. Story county would also be able to loan out these signals to cities in the county or surrounding counties and cities.

The Story County Secondary Roads Department is responsible for the maintenance, construction and engineering of the county's secondary road system. The secondary road system consists of 932 miles, (202 miles of paved roads, 706 miles of granular surfacing, and 24 miles of dirt roads) and 284 bridges. Typical paved route daily traffic counts range from 100 to 5,100 vehicles per day.

Part 6F.84 of the MUTCD provides standards, guidance, and support for the use of traffic signals in work zones. There is also additional information regarding signal use located in Part 4. The primary use of the temporary traffic signals would be in single lane closures on a two-way roadway and would be especially beneficial for nighttime closures which is currently not an option.

Traffic control is of paramount importance, currently requiring the use of trained and certified flaggers to safely direct traffic through work zones. Flagging can be stressful and dangerous on busy routes, and boring and monotonous on roads with very little traffic. Roads crews often close lanes for a variety of maintenance work such as: HMA patching, PCC patching, culvert repair and replacement, bridge repair and replacement, guardrail repair and replacement, bridge rail repair, tile repair and installation, and slope repairs.

The use of temporary traffic signals with traffic control plan 6H-12 in work zones would reduce the number of employees exposed to the traveling public, which reduces risk of injury, heat stress, extreme cold, fatigue and conflicts with drivers. As well as provide a safer and more familiar and more visible method of traffic control to the motorists driving through projects.

The purchase of temporary traffic signals would remove the burden of flagging and make safer conditions for everyone involved. They are easily moved and set up, very little training and instruction is necessary, could be used on long-term closures or overnight, and could be rapidly deployed in emergency situations. Overall, they provide safe and effective traffic control while removing employees from high-risk situations with an evergrowing inattentive driving population.

## C. Itemized Breakdown of Cost

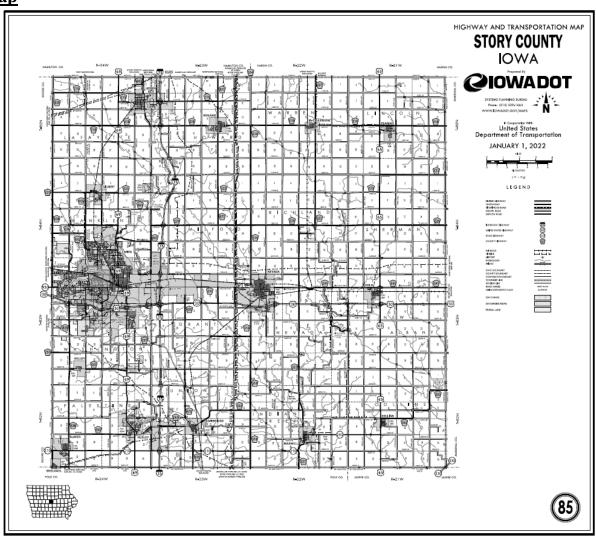
Quotes listed here are for a set of two signals, with vehicle detection and pilot car remote for Temporary Traffic Control. These preliminary quotes are attached in appendix A.

DATE	VENDOR	PRICE
7-27-23	OMJC Signal	\$61,100.00
7-31-23	Iowa Plains Signing, Inc.	\$67,630.00
7-31-23	Astro Optics, LLC	\$79,507.25

## **D.** Time Schedule

TSIP Application Due	August 15, 2023
TSIP Award Notification	Mid – January 2024
Final Quote Comparison	June - July 2024 (estimated)
TSIP Funding Available	July 1, 2024
Purchase of Traffic Signals	July – August 2024 (estimated)
Use of Portable Traffic Signals	August 2024 (after purchase)

## E. Map



 $Image\ Source: \underline{https://iowadot.gov/maps/Digital-maps/pdfview/story\#25672717-city-and-county-maps}\ (view\ the\ link\ for\ higher\ quality\ map)$ 

## F. Color Pictures



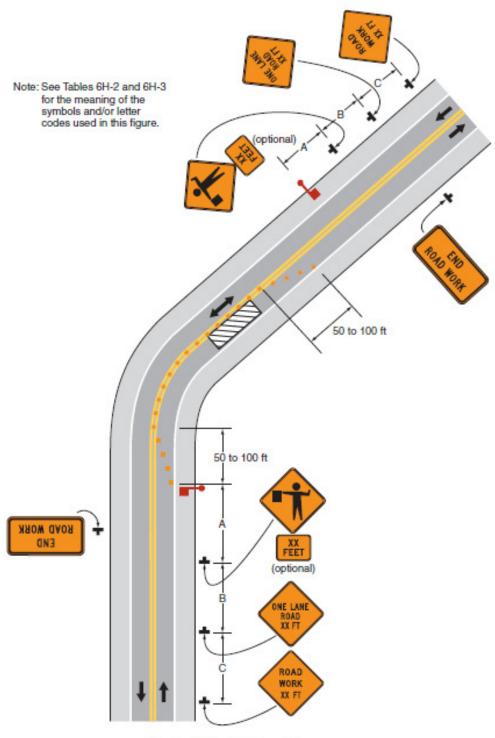
Image Source: OMJC Signal Quote



Image Source: OMJC Signal Quote

## G. Plan View

Figure 6H-10. Lane Closure on a Two-Lane Road Using Flaggers (TA-10)



**Typical Application 10** 

Image source: MUTCD 2009, page 655

## **H. Traffic Volumes**

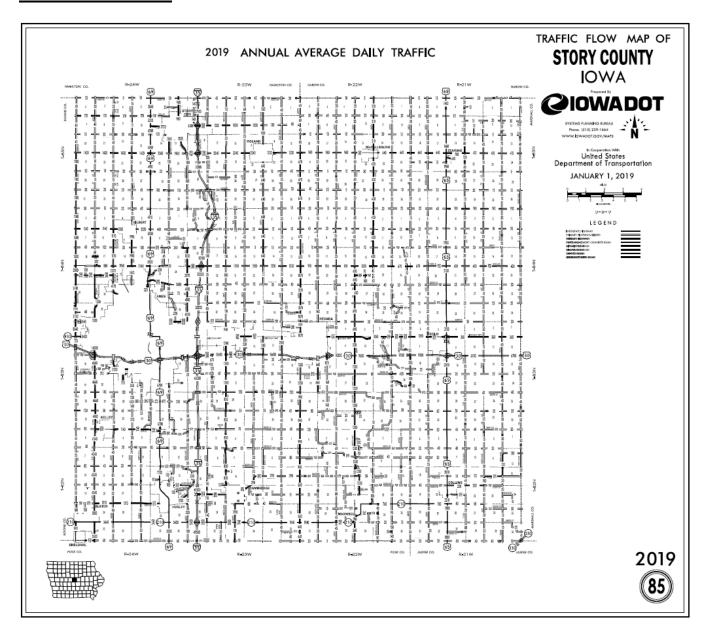


Image souce: <a href="https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/2019/counties/STORY.pdf">https://iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/2019/counties/STORY.pdf</a> (view the link for higher quality map)

## I. Traffic Signal Layout

MORK GAOR (optional) XX (optional) ROAD WORK 500 to Temporary 600 ft (optional) markings 40 to 180 ft RED 50 to 100 ft 90T2 Lighting (optional) Lighting 50 to 100 ft (optional) 40 to 180 ft Temporary markings STOP 500 to RED 600 ft ROAD WORK END (optional) ONE LANE ROAD AHEAD Note: See Tables 6H-2 and 6H-3 for the meaning of the (optional) XX MPH symbols and/or letter codes used in this figure. (optional) ROAD WORK AHEAD **Typical Application 12** 

Figure 6H-12. Lane Closure on a Two-Lane Road Using Traffic Control Signals (TA-12)

Image source: MUTCD 2009, page 659

## J. Cost/ Benefit Worksheet

Not Applicable

## Appendix A

QUOTES

**OMJCSignal** 

Waterloo, IA 50704 403 Chestnut St. Waterloo, IA 50703 800.776.5999 Fax: 319.236.1554

Email: sales@omjcsignal.com

omjcsignal.com

Quotation

Quote Number 8846

Quote Date: July 27, 2023

Freight

Tota

500.00

61,100.00

Page:

Quoted to:

ATTN: TYLER SPARKS STORYCOUNTYIOWA

SHIP TO:

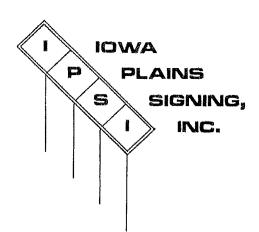
STORYCOUNTYIOWA

PH: 515.382.7355

specified. OMJC has been in business since July of 1985 to serve you.

FAX:

Cust	omer ID	Good Thru	Payment Terms	Sales	Rep Name
STORYCO	DUNTYIA	8/26/23	Net 30 Days	DAVID T. KNAP	P
Quantity	Item		Description	Unit Price	Extension
1.00	LDPTS	TRAILE SECOND	IR OF POP-UP LIGHT DUTY RS (ONE MASTER, ONE ARY) W/ WIRELESS TRAFFIC L AND SOLAR POWER	54,500.00	54,500.0
2.00	TC26-B-OMJC FALCON-MAX	3 BUTT 12VDC, CABLE,	AVE VEHICLE DETECTOR ON REMOTE SYSTEM 900MHZ, ANTENNA BULKHEAD PATCH CUSTOM OMJC LABELING elivery and training	1,200.00	2,400.00
			quoted above unless otherwise are new unless otherwise	Subtota Sales Ta	60,600.0





1110 W. 6<sup>TH</sup> AVENUE (HWY. 210W) P.O. BOX 654 SLATER, IOWA 50244-0654

TELEPHONE:

(515) 685-3536

FAX:

(515) 685-3530

Quote For: Type of Sale: **Story County** 

:

SQ3

Quote Date:

July 31, 2023

Att.

Phone

Fax#

Tyler

Bid Item #	Description	Quantity	Units	Per Unit	Total
1	SQ3TS System	1	5	\$ 58,000.00	\$ 58,000.00
2	Motion Sensors	2	EA	\$ 1,035.00	\$ 2,070.00
3	Back Plate	4	EA	\$ 165.00	\$ 660.00
4	Pilot Car/ Flagger Module	1	EA	\$ 3,400.00	\$ 3,400.00
5	Freight		LS	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00
				Total	\$ 67,630.00

**Conditions or Notes:** 

This price does not include any shipping incured. This price does not include sales tax.

	Date	Date
Dech & Rh	Signature	Acceptance
Derek Riley		Signature
Cell (515) 360-6729		

TRAFFIC CONTROL \* FLOODLIGHTING \* TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNALS PAINT STRIPING \* TAPE STRIPING



5100 W. Brown Deer Road, Brown Deer, WI 53223 P **(847) 488-9151 | sales@astrooptics.com | F (847) 488-9154** 

**DATE**: July 31, 2023

Quote For: Tyler Sparks

Story County Road Dept.

837 N Avenue Nevada, IA 50201

#### **Comments or Special Instructions:**

SALES	PERSON	P.O. NUMBER	SHIP DATE	SHIP VIA	FREIGHT	TERMS
Heathe	er Lopez	Quote		PPA	PPA	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		NIT PRICE	AMOUNT	
1	Portable Traffic Signal System, SQ3TS, Solar Assisted Model w/2 signal trailers, wireless radios	\$	70,222.25	\$	70,222.2
1	Motion Detector, 1 sensor, for Signal Activation	\$	1,225.00	\$	1,225.0
4	SQ3TS Back Plate (Black)	\$	165.00	\$	660.0
1	Pilot Car/Flagger Module	\$	3,600.00	\$	3,600.0
			SUBTOTAL	\$	75,707.2
			TAX RATE		
			SALES TAX		
	- · · · -		k HANDLING		3,800.0

TOTAL \$

79,507.25



## **Van Buren County**

**FY25 TSIP Traffic Control Devices Application** 

for

**Countywide Intersection Improvements** 

8/14/2023

## **Table of Contents**

Page	Item
3-5	Application Form
5	Supporting Resolution
6-7	Application Narrative
8	Itemized Breakdown of Cost & Time Schedule
9	Location Map
10-17	Project Location Photos
18-20	Plan View of Locations
21-22	AADT Map & Intersection Traffic Counts (Where Available)
23-24	Summary of Locations and Quantities



## **Application for TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE TSIP FUNDS**

GENERAL	INFORMATION		DATE:	8/14/2023				
Location /	Title of Project	Van Buren County I	=M/HWY	Intersection Lights				
Applicant	_Van Buren C	ounty						
		rnburg		County Engineer				
Complete	Mailing Address	20554 Highway 1, F		94				
	Keosauqua, IA 52565							
Phone	(319) 293-3663 (Area Code)	E-Mail		g@vanburencounty.iowa.gov				
		uthority is involved (use additional she	-	roject, please indicate and cessary).				
Co-Applic	ant(s)							
Complete	Mailing Address							
	-							
Phone	3	E-Mail						
	(Area Code)							
PLEASE	COMPLETE THE F	OLLOWING PROJE	CT INFO	RMATION:				
Funding	Amount							
	Total Safety Cos	st		34.00 (No Labor)				
	Total Project Co	st	48,28 \$ Labo	58.00 (Project Including r)				
	Safety Funds R	Requested	\$ 40,08	34.00				
study reco	ommendation for thi			ite List or is there a safety				

#### APPLICATION CERTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC AGENCY

To the best of my knowledge and belief, all information included in this application is true and accurate, including the commitment of all physical and financial resources. This application has been duly authorized by the participating public agency(ies). I understand the attached resolution(s), where applicable, binds the participating public agency(ies) to assume responsibility for any additional funds, if required, to complete the project. In addition, the participating public agency(ies) agrees to maintain any new or improved public streets or roadways for a minimum of five years.

I understand that, although this information is sufficient to secure a commitment of funds, a firm contract between the applicant and the Department of Transportation is required prior to the authorization of funds.

Representi	ng the Van Buren County Board of Superv	isors
Signed:	Alex Richard Signature	08/14/2023 Date Signed
	Alex Richards, Chairman, Van Buren County Board of Supervisors Printed Name	=
Attest:	Signature	08/14/2023 Date Signed
	Lisa Plecker, Van Buren County Auditor Printed Name	<u></u>

# RESOLUTION FOR SUPPORT OF APPLICATION FOR A TRAFFIC SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES GRANT FOR FY25

Van Buren County Resolution No. <u>98-14-2023</u> A

WHEREAS, Iowa Code Chapter 164 establishes the Traffic Safety Improvement Program which provides funding for traffic safety improvements on public roads in Iowa and

WHEREAS, Van Buren County is an eligible jurisdiction in the State of Iowa for use of the established program and

WHERAS, the Van Buren County Board of Supervisors and Van Buren County Engineer have identified various intersections where additional traffic control devices can be installed for the improvement of traffic safety.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED by the Van Buren County Board of Supervisors that application be made to the Traffic Safety Improvement Program for a Traffic Control Devices Grant for FY25 for intersection improvements.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that should Van Buren County be awarded such grant that the Board of Supervisors ensures that funding be in place for the maintenance of the proposed installations for the expected service life of the devices.

Adopted this 14th day of August 2023.

Alex Richards, Chairman County Board of Supervisors

Lisa Plecker County Auditor

Date

#### **Project Narrative**

#### **Project Background**

In the past decade Van Buren County has experienced a number of crashes at our paved intersections seemingly due to distracted driving. This has included a fatality, a near fatality of a child and a pair of serious injury accidents. While our traffic volumes are less than many other locations in the state the value of a life is the same.

The Board of Supervisors and the County Engineer have recently taken steps to mitigate these accidents with installation of intersection approach rumble strips at all intersections of paved county roads and state Highways and at the intersections of select paved county roads along with the installation of reflective strips to the posts of stop signs at county road paved intersections. The Board and County Engineer would like to take yet another step to attempt to mitigate these accidents though the use of the TSIP Traffic Control Device Program.

#### **Proposal**

We propose installing solar powered red flashing beacons above stop signs at various intersections throughout the County as well as installing yellow solar powered beacons above stop ahead signs at locations where roadway geometry prevents red beacons above stop signs from being effective. These installation locations are primarily at the intersections of paved county routes with state highways but also includes the intersection of a County gravel FM with a State Highway, and two intersections of paved FM route with paved FM route. Locations listed may only include one leg of the intersection as the other leg may be speed restricted or roadway geometry does not benefit from the installation of a beacon.

Proposed red beacon installation locations are:

Northbound County Route V56 at Highway 2
Northbound County Route V56 at County Route J40
North and Southbound County Route V64 at State Highway 16
Southbound County Route V64 at State Highway 2
Northbound County Route W20 at State Highway 2
North and Southbound County Route W30 at State Highway 16
Northbound County Route W40 at State Highway 16
Westbound County Route J40 at County Route W40
Southbound County Route W40 at State Highway 2

Proposed yellow beacon installation locations are:

Westbound County Route J40 approaching Highway 1 Northbound Gold Avenue approaching Highway 2

Additionally, we propose to install red reflective strips on the signposts of all stop signs at the intersection of all Area Service Level "A" county roads with an ADT greater than 10 vpd and State

Highways. Finally, we propose the installation of yellow reflective strips on the signposts of all stop ahead signs approaching the selected beacon installation locations. It is intended that the County would order the traffic control devices and install as per the MUTCD using County Highway Department staff.

The purpose of these installations is a relatively low-cost attempt at reducing the number of accidents at our intersections.

Beacon installations shall be made in accordance with MUTCD Chapter 4L.

Installations at the intersections of State Highways will require permitting through the Iowa Department of Transportation, this is not expected to be problematic as they have permitted such installations within other Iowa Counties.

We are seeking 80% participation in the purchase of the proposed traffic control devices.

#### **Itemized Breakdown of Cost**

Item	Units	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total
Flashing Red Beacon	EA	12	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 30,000.00
Flashing Yellow Beacon	EA	2	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 5,000.00
Red Retroreflective Strips	EA	94	\$ 12.00	\$ 1,128.00
Yellow Reflective Strips	EA	26	\$ 12.00	\$ 312.00
			Sub Total	\$ 36,440.00
			Contengiency (10%)	\$ 3,644.00
	\$ 40,084.00			

#### **Time Schedule**

August 2023	Make TSIP Application
January 2024	Receive Award of TSIP Funds
February 2024	Request Permit for Installation of Traffic Control Devices from Iowa DOT
April 2024	Receive Authorization from Iowa DOT for Installation of Traffic Control
	Devices
July 2024	Purchase Traffic Control Devices
Fall 2024	Installation of Traffic Control Devices

HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION MAP

# VAN BUREN COUNTY IOWA

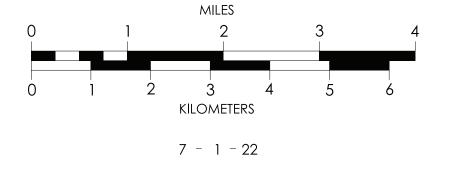
Prepared By

COLVADOT

Phone: (515) 239-1664 WWW.IOWADOT.GOV/MAPS

In Cooperation With United States
Department of Transportation

JANUARY 1, 2022



LEGEND

DIVIDED HIGHWAY PAVED ROAD BITUMINOUS ROAD GRAVEL ROAD EARTHEN ROAD INTERSTATE HIGHWAY

JEFFERSON CO.

BIG CEDAR CREEK

UNITED STATES HIGHWAY

RAILROAD PIPELINE AIRPORT HYDROLOGY BRIDGE STATE BOUNDARY COUNTY BOUNDARY CORPORATE BOUNDARY

STATE HIGHWAY

COUNTY HIGHWAY

TOWNSHIP LINE SECTION LINE ROAD NAMES UNINCORPORATED PLACE STATE PARKS

STATE INSTITUTIONS

FEDERAL LAND

 $\longrightarrow$   $\longmapsto$   $\vdash$ 

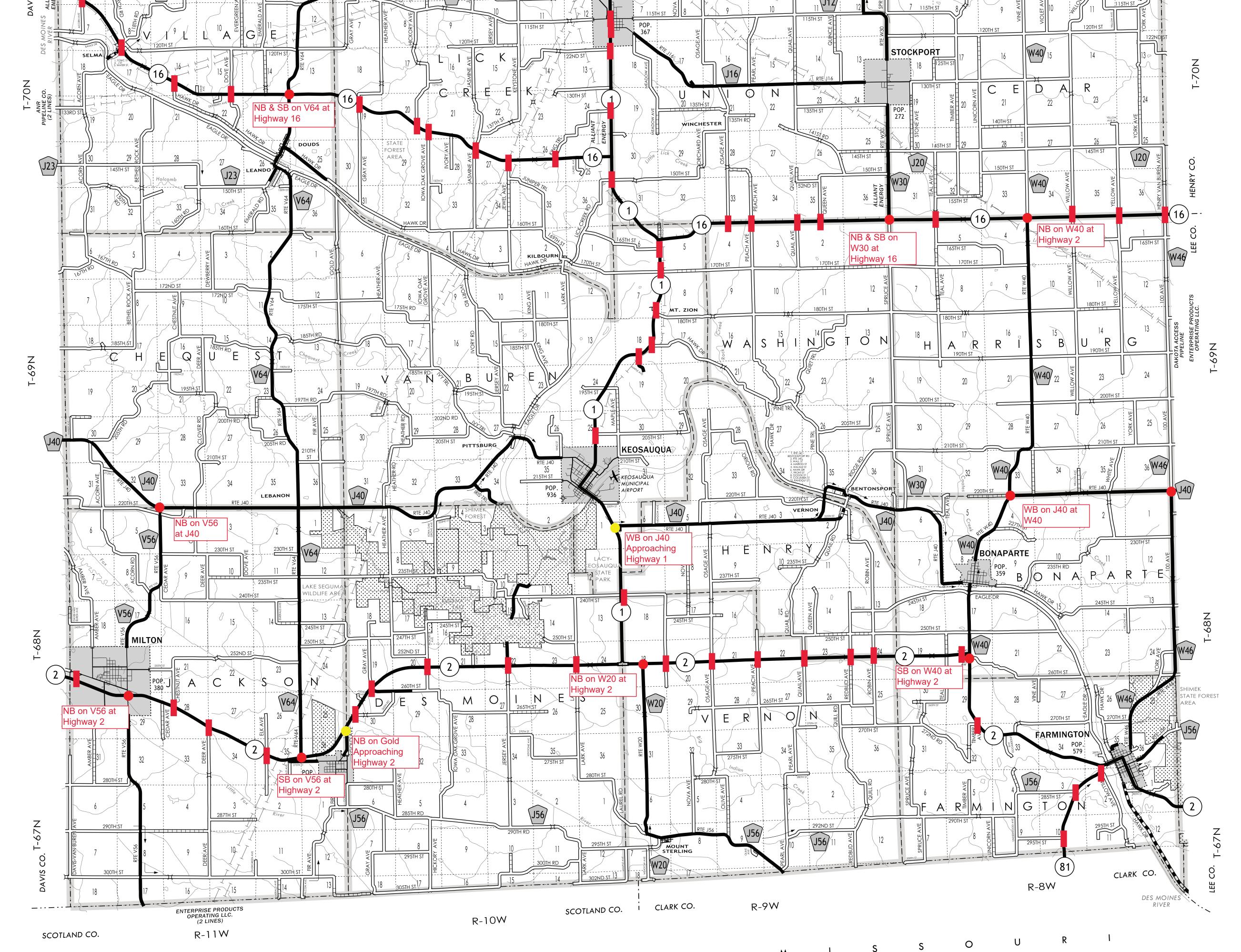
-----

\_\_\_\_\_

ABBEY ROAD

## **LEGEND**

- Only Install Red Retroreflective Strips on Stop Sign Posts
- Install Red Beacon(s) Above Stop Signs and Yeallow or Red Reflective Strips on
- Install Yellow Beacon Above Stop Ahead Signs and Yeallow or Red Reflective Strips



R-9W

R-11W

## **Red Beacon Locations**



V56 & J40



V64 & Highway 16



V64 & Highway 2



W20 & Highway 2



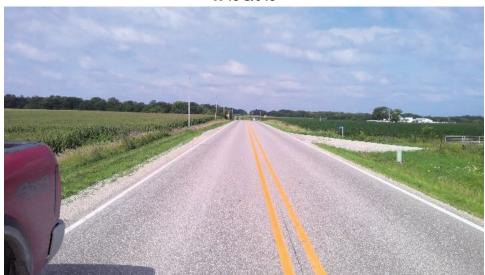
W30 & Highway 16



W40 & Highway 16



W40 & J40



W40 & Highway 2



W46 & J40



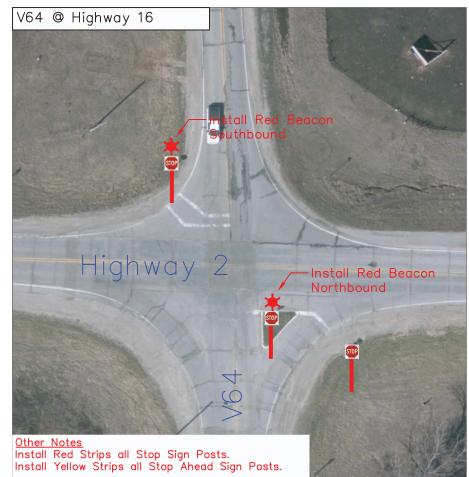
## **Yellow Beacon Locations**

**Gold Approaching Highway 2** 



J40 Approaching Highway 1



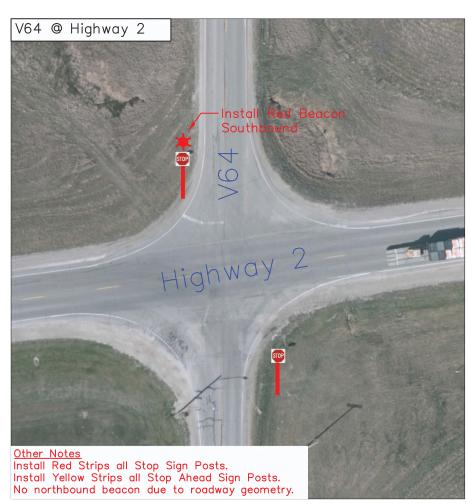




 $\bigcup_{i=1}^{n}$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

G





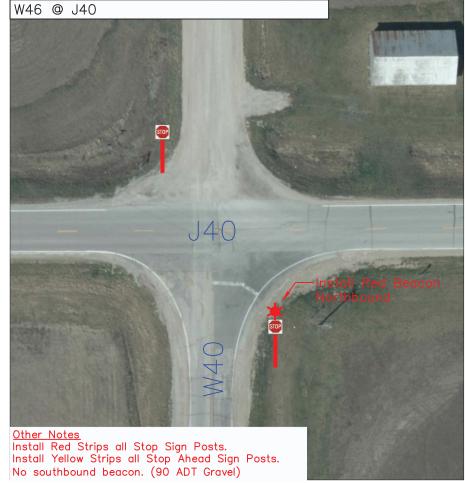








G









G

1"=150'

TRAFFIC FLOW MAP OF H VAN BUREN COUNTY ANNUAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC IOWA HISTORICAL ANNUAL AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC Prepared By

COLVADOT R-10W WWW.IOWADOT.GOV/MAPS R-11W In Cooperation With
United States Department of Transportation JANUARY 1, 2022 7 - 1 - 22 LEGEND EARTHEN ROAD LEGAL NOT OPEN ROAD R-11W SCOTLAND CO.

### **Intersection Traffic Volume Links**

V56 & Highway 2

https://www.iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/turning movements/2018/89213221099.pdf

V64 & Highway 16

https://www.iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/turning\_movements/2018/89414981099.pdf

W40 & Highway 2

https://www.iowadot.gov/maps/msp/traffic/turning movements/2018/89244123099.pdf

Locations & Quantities (Page 1/2)

	Local	lions & Qu	differences (	i ugc 1/		
					#	
		# Red	# Yellow			
Road	Approaching			Strip	Strip	Notes
Old Highway 2	Highway 2	0	0	1	1	
V56	Highway 2	1	0	4	3	Northbound Beacon Only
Chestnut Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	
Deer Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	
Elk Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	NB Only, SB Level B
V64	Highway 2	1	0	2	3	Southbound Beacon Only
Gold Ave	Highway 2	0	1	1	1	
265th	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	
260th/Gray	Highway 2	0	0	2	0	
Hickory Ave	Highway 2	0	0	2	0	
Jersey Ave	Highway 2	0	0	2	0	
Lark Ave	Highway 2	0	0	2	0	
W20	Highway 2	1	0	1	2	
Nickel Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	SB only, NB Level B
Osage Ave	Highway 2	0	0	2	0	,,
Peach Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	NB Only
Quail Ave	Highway 2	0	0	2	0	- /
Redbud Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	SB Only, NP Closed
Robin Ave	Highway 2	0	0	2	0	ob omy, w closed
Teal Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	NB Only, SB Level B
W40 WB	Highway 2	0	0	1	1	IVD OTHY, 3D LEVEL D
W40 SB	Highway 2	1	0	1	2	Southbound Beacon Only
Timber Ave	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	Southboulla Beacon Only
Eagle Drive	Highway 2	0	0	1	0	
Willow Ave	Highway 81	0	0	1	0	
	<u> </u>			-		
285th 295th	Highway 81	0	0	1	0	
	Highway 81	0	0	1		ND Too
V56	J40	1		1	2	NB Tee
Acorn	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
Bridge Street	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
Deer Ave	Highway 16	0	0	1	0	
Dove	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
V64	Highway 16	2	0	3	2	
Gray Ave	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
Hickory Ave	Highway 16	0	0	1	0	
Iowa Oak Grove Ave	Highway 16	0	0	1	0	
Jasmine Ave	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
Jewel Ave	Highway 16	0	0	1	0	
King Trail	Highway 16	0	0	1	0	
Osage Ave	Highway 16	0	0	1	0	
Peach Ave	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
Quail Ave Highway 16		0	0	1	0	
Page 1 Subt	7	1	61	17		

## Locations & Quantities (Page 2/2)

				 	_,   #	
		# Red	# Yellow	# Po4		
Road	Approaching			Strip	Strip	Notes
	Approaching			<u> </u>		Notes
Queen Ave	Highway 16	0	0	1	0	
W30	Highway 16	2	0	3	2	
Teal Ave	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
W40	Highway 16	1	0	2	3	
Willow Ave	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
Yellow Ave	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
W46	Highway 16	0	0	2	0	
J40	W40	1	0	1	1	WB Only, EB Level B
W46	J40	1	0	2	2	
Cedar	Highway 1	0	0	2	0	
Washington Street	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	Tee
122nd	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	Tee
King Trail	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	Tee
Lick Creek Road/150th	Highway 1	0	0	2	0	
165th	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	Tee
170th	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	EB Only
180th	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	Tee
Maple Ave	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	Tee
195th	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	EB Only
205th	Highway 1	0	0	1	0	Tee
J40	Highway 1	0	1	1	1	Tee
240th	Highway 1	0	0	2	0	
Page 2 Subtotal		5	1	33	9	
Page 1 Subtotal		7	1	61	17	
Totals		12	2	94	26	